Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Abrams Creek

TMDL Group ID: 00078

VAV-B09R_ABR01A00 Abrams Creek FREDERICK CO Abrams Creek from its headwaters downstream to its confluence with Opequo Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 10.57 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00078 1996 2004 Federal TMDL ID # 17635

Sources: Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

TMDL Group ID: 00080

VAV-B09R_ABR01A00 Abrams Creek from its headwaters downstream to its confluence with Opequo

Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 10.57 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00080 1996 2004 Federal TMDL ID # 17636

(Streams)

Sources: Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Assessment Unit ID

City / County* **Waterbody Name**

Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Accotink Creek

2002

TMDL Group ID:

00061

VAN-A15R ACO02A00

Accotink Creek

FAIRFAX CO

2004

Segment begins at the confluence with Crook Branch, upstream from Route 846, and continues downstream until the start of Lake Accotink.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation **Impairment 4.80 MILES**

Escherichia coli

00061

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

A fecal coliform TMDL for Accotink Creek above Lake Accotink was developed and submitted to the U.S. EPA on April 26, 2002 and approved May 31, 2002. The sources of fecal coliform bacteria requiring reductions are dog and goose waste deposited on pervious and impervious surfaces, cat and duck waste deposited on pervious surfaces, and human sources including failing septic systems, leaking sewer lines and illicit sewer connections.

Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous E.coli bacteria criterion were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (1AACO014.57) at the Route 620 bridge (6 of 13 samples - 46.2%) and USGS station 01654000 (22 of 23 samples -95.6%) to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment. The segment was previously listed for a fecal coliform bacteria impairment, beginning in 1998.

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID 17637.

Sources: Illicit Connections/Hook-ups to Storm Sewers

Impervious Surface/Parking Lot Runoff Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Wastes from Pets Waterfowl

TMDL Watershed Name:

Back Creek

TMDL Group ID:

01597

VAV-B10R BAK01A00

Back Creek

AUGUSTA CO

Back Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Middle

River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation

Impairment

8.39 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fecal Coliform

01597

2004

2004 Federal TMDL ID # 7683

Sources: Non-Point Source

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Bay Segment POTMH

TMDL Group ID:

00173

VAP-A34E KNC01A98

Killneck Creek

NORTHUMBERLAND CO

Described in the condemnation notice 8-214B, 12/29/2003.

POTMH

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use

Shellfishing

Impairment

Fecal Coliform

0.05 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule 00173

1998

VAP-A34E-02

VDH-DSS Condemnation 8-214B. 12/29/2003

The shellfish condemnation for this segment was included in "Coan River Watershed Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) Report for Six Shellfish Areas,." which was approved by EPA on 12/02/2004. The segment should be classified as

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Category 4A for shellfish consumption.

Sources: Non-Point Source

TMDL Group ID:

00174

VAP-A34E_XFI01A98

Stevens Point

NORTHUMBERLAND CO

Described in the condemnation notice 8-214C, 12/29/2003

Sq. mileage adjusted in 2006

POTMH

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Shellfishing **Impairment**

Fecal Coliform

0.04 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

00174

1998

2004

Category 4A

VAP-A34E-03

VDH-DSS condemnation 8-214C, 12/29/2003

The shellfish condemnation for this segment was included in "Coan River Watershed Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) Report for Six Shellfish Areas.." which was approved by EPA on 12/02/2004. The segment should be classified as

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Category 4A for shellfish consumption.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Bay Segment POTMH

TMDL Group ID:

00175

VAP-A34E XFJ01A98

Coan River, UT

NORTHUMBERLAND CO

Described in the condemnation notice 008-214D, 12/29/2003.

POTMH

Size increased during 2004 cycle (0.02 to 0.05 sq. mi)

VA Overall AU Category: 5A

Use Shellfishing **Impairment**

0.05 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fecal Coliform 00175 1998 2010 VAP-A34E-04

VDH-DSS condemnation 8-214D, 12/29/2003

The shellfish condemnation for this segment was included in "Coan River Watershed Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) Report for Six Shellfish Areas,." which was approved by EPA on 12/02/2004. The segment should be classified as Category 4A for shellfish consumption.

Sources: Non-Point Source

TMDL Group ID:

00937

VAP-A34E GLB01A98 The Glebe NORTHUMBERLAND CO

Described in the condemnation notice 145D, 2/25/1997.

POTMH

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Shellfishing **Impairment**

Fecal Coliform

0.13 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

1998

00937

2004

Category 4A

VAP-A34E-01

A portion of Glebe Creek was initially assessed as impaired of the Shellfish Use due to VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 145D, 2/25/1997. In the 2004 cycle, the segment was extended to match condemnation 145C, 11/27/2002. However, the 12/02/2004 TMDL was only performed on the 1998 portion. The AU has been shortened to match the original impairment, which will be classified as Cat. 4A, TMDL completed. The portion of Glebe Creek that was impaired in 2004 will have a due date of 2016. In addition, the segment was further extended in 2006; the TMDL for the expanded area will be due in 2018.

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Assessment

City / County* **Waterbody Name Unit ID**

Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Bay Segment POTMH

TMDL Group ID:

85010

VAP-A34E COA01A02

Coan River

NORTHUMBERLAND CO

Described in the VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 145H, 11/27/2002, not

otherwise segmented.

Size adjusted in 2006

POTMH

VA Overall AU Category: 5A

Shellfishing

Use

Impairment

Fecal Coliform

0.02 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

85010

1998

2016

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category VAP-A34E-05

Headly Cove, Mill Creek and a portion of the Coan River were assessed as impaired of the Shellfish Use in 1998 because of VDH SFC 145H and 145I, 2/25/1997. During the 2004 cycle, the segments expanded and merged due to VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 145H, 11/27/2002. However the 12/18/2003 Coan River Shellfish TMDL report only addressed the original impairments, which will be considered Cat. 4A. The TMDL for the 2004 area is due in 2016. In addition, the

segment expanded downstream again in the 2006 cycle; the TMDL for that portion is due in 2018 and is addressed in fact sheet VAP-A34E-32 (10068).

Sources: Non-Point Source

VAP-A34E COA01A98

Coan River

NORTHUMBERLAND CO

Described in the VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 145I, 2/25/1997, not

otherwise segmented.

POTMH

VA Overall AU Category: **5A**

Use

Shellfishing

Impairment

Fecal Coliform

0.33 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

85010

1998

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

2010 VAP-A34E-05

> Headly Cove, Mill Creek and a portion of the Coan River were assessed as impaired of the Shellfish Use in 1998 because of VDH SFC 145H and 145I, 2/25/1997. During the 2004 cycle, the segments expanded and merged due to VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 145H, 11/27/2002. However the 12/18/2003 Coan River Shellfish TMDL report only addressed the original impairments, which will be considered Cat. 4A. The TMDL for the 2004 area is due in 2016. In addition, the segment expanded downstream again in the 2006 cycle; the TMDL for that portion is

due in 2018 and is addressed in fact sheet VAP-A34E-32 (10068).

Assessment

Assessment Unit Description City / County* **Unit ID Waterbody Name**

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Bay Segment POTMH

TMDL Group ID:

85011

VAP-A34E HEA01A98

Headly Cove

NORTHUMBERLAND CO

Described in the VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 145H, 2/25/1997.

POTMH

VA Overall AU Category: 5A

Shellfishing

Impairment

Fecal Coliform

0.02 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

85011

1998

VAP-A34F-05

Headly Cove, Mill Creek and a portion of the Coan River were assessed as impaired of the Shellfish Use in 1998 because of VDH SFC 145H and 145I, 2/25/1997. During the 2004 cycle, the segments expanded and merged due to VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 145H, 11/27/2002. However the 12/18/2003 Coan River Shellfish TMDL report only addressed the original impairments, which will be considered Cat. 4A. The TMDL for the 2004 area is due in 2016. In addition, the segment expanded downstream again in the 2006 cycle; the TMDL for that portion is due in 2018 and is addressed in fact sheet VAP-A34E-32 (10068).

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Sources: Non-Point Source

TMDL Group ID:

85012

VAP-A34E MII01A06 Mill Creek NORTHUMBERLAND CO

Tidal limit to mouth at Coan River

POTMH

VA Overall AU Category: 5A

Shellfishing

Impairment

0.10 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fecal Coliform 85012 1998 2010 VAP-A34E-05

> Headly Cove, Mill Creek and a portion of the Coan River were assessed as impaired of the Shellfish Use in 1998 because of VDH SFC 145H and 145I, 2/25/1997. During the 2004 cycle, the segments expanded and merged due to VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 145H, 11/27/2002. However the 12/18/2003 Coan River Shellfish TMDL report only addressed the original impairments, which will be considered Cat. 4A. The TMDL for the 2004 area is due in 2016. In addition, the segment expanded downstream again in the 2006 cycle; the TMDL for that portion is due in 2018 and is addressed in fact sheet VAP-A34E-32 (10068).

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Bay Segment POTMH

TMDL Group ID: 85500

VAP-A34E_GLB01A04 The Glebe NORTHUMBERLAND CO VDH-DSS notice 145C, 11/27/2002 boundary upstream to VDDH-DSS notice

145D, 2/25/1997 boundary

POTMH

VA Overall AU Category: 5A

Use Impairment 0.10 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Shellfishing **Fecal Coliform** 85500 **1998 2016** VAP-A34E-01

A portion of Glebe Creek was initially assessed as impaired of the Shellfish Use due to VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 145D, 2/25/1997. In the 2004 cycle, the segment was extended to match condemnation 145C, 11/27/2002. However, the 12/02/2004 TMDL was only performed on the 1998 portion. The AU has been shortened to match the original impairment, which will be classified as Cat. 4A, TMDL completed. The portion of Glebe Creek that was impaired in 2004 will have a due date of 2016. In addition, the segment was further extended in 2006; the TMDL for this expanded area will be due in 2018.

Sources: Non-Point Source

TMDL Watershed Name: Beaver Creek

TMDL Group ID: 00207

VAV-B18R_BVR01A00 Beaver Creek ROCKINGHAM CO Beaver Creek from its confluence with Waggys Creek downstream to its

confluence with Briery Branch.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 2.55 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00207 2002 2014 Federal TMDL ID # Not assigned

Sources: Non-Point Source

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAV-B18R_BVR02A00 Beaver Creek ROCKINGHAM CO Beaver Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Waggys

Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 3.17 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00207 2002 2014 Federal TMDL ID # Not assigned

Sources: Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name City / County* **Assessment Unit Description**

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Beaverdam Creek

TMDL Group ID:

00065

VAN-A07R BEC01A00

Beaverdam Creek

LOUDOUN CO

Segment begins at the confluence with North Fork Beaverdam Creek, approximately 0.27 rivermile upstream of Route 746, and continues downstrea until the confluence with North Fork Goose Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation **Impairment 6.32 MILES**

Escherichia coli

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule 2006 00065

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous E.coli bacteria criterion (6 of 13 samples - 46.2%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (1ABEC004.76) at the Route 734 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment. The segment was previously listed for a fecal coliform bacteria impairment, beginning in 1998.

A fecal coliform TMDL for the Goose Creek watershed was approved by the U.S. EPA on May 1, 2003. The sources of fecal coliform bacteria requiring reductions are direct deposition from cattle, pasture run-off, and human contributions from failing septics systems and straight pipes.

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID 17734.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Blacks Run

TMDL Group ID: 00082

VAV-B26R_BLK01A00 Blacks Run HARRISONBURG CITY Blacks Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Cooks

Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A ROCKINGHAM CO

Use Impairment 10.73 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00082 2004 2010 Federal TMDL ID#9470

Sources: Non-Point Source

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00082 1996 2010 Federal TMDL ID # 9470

Sources: Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

TMDL Group ID: 00084

VAV-B26R_BLK01A00 Blacks Run HARRISONBURG CITY Blacks Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Cooks

Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A ROCKINGHAM CO

Use Impairment 10.73 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00084 1996 2010 Federal TMDL ID # 9510

(Streams)

Sources: Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Non-Point Source

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Bridge Creek

TMDL Group ID:

10062

VAP-A34E_BRI02C98

Bridge Creek

NORTHUMBERLAND CO

Described in the condemnation notice 010-105D, 9/15/2004

Sq. mileage adjusted in 2006, although area did not change

CB5MH

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Shellfishing Impairment

Fecal Coliform

0.09 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

10062

2006

2003

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category Category 4A

VAP-A34E-18

VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 010-105D, 9/15/2004

The segment was delisted in 2004 because the area was reopened for harvest, but was closed in the 9/15/2004 condemnation, so is considered impaired in the 2006 cycle. However, the segment received a fecal coliform allocation in the "Little Wicomico River Watershed TMDL for Three Shellfish Areas Listed Due to Bacteria Contamination" report which was approved by EPA on 12/18/2003. Therefore it will

be considered Cat. 4A for shellfish consumption.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Catoctin Creek

TMDL Group ID:

00162

VAN-A02R CAX01A00

Catoctin Creek

LOUDOUN CO

Segment begins at the confluence with Milltown Creek, approximately 1.2 rivermiles downstream of Route 673, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Recreation

Use

Impairment 7.20 MILES

Escherichia coli

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

00162 **2006 2002**

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

A fecal coliform TMDL for the Catoctin Creek watershed was submitted to the U.S. EPA on April 29, 2002 and approved May 31, 2002. The sources of fecal coliform bacteria requiring reductions are livestock and wildlife waste delivered directly to the stream, and human contributions from straight pipes.

Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous E.coli bacteria criterion (5 of 17 samples - 29.4%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (1ACAX004.57) at the Route 663 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment. The segment was previously listed for a fecal coliform impairment, beginning in 1994.

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID 18118.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Wastes from Pets Waterfowl

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Catoctin Creek, North Fork

TMDL Group ID:

00159

VAN-A02R NOC01A00

North Fork Catoctin Creek

LOUDOUN CO

Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to North Fork Catoctin Creek, approximately 0.2 rivermile downstream from the Route 287 bridge, and continues downstream until the confluence with Catoctin Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Recreation

Use

Impairment

Fecal Coliform

4.12 MILES

1996

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

A fecal coliform TMDL for the Catoctin Creek watershed was submitted to the U.S. EPA on April 29, 2002 and approved May 31, 2002. The sources of fecal coliform bacteria requiring reductions are livestock and wildlife waste delivered directly to the stream, and human contributions from straight pipes.

Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous fecal coliform bacteria criterion (2 of 7 samples - 28.6%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (1ANOC000.42) at the Route 681 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment.

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID 20484.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

00159

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Waterfowl

Assessment Unit ID

City / County* **Waterbody Name**

Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Catoctin Creek, North Fork

2002

2002

TMDL Group ID:

00159

VAN-A02R NOC03A02

North Fork Catoctin Creek

LOUDOUN CO

Segment begins at the confluence of an unnamed tributary to North Fork Catoctin Creek, approximately 0.8 rivermile upstream from Route 719 near Hillsboro, and continues downstream 2.45 rivermiles to an unnamed impoundment.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Recreation

Use

Impairment 2.45 MILES Escherichia coli

00159

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

2006

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

A fecal coliform TMDL for the Catoctin Creek watershed was submitted to the U.S. EPA on April 29, 2002 and approved May 31, 2002. The sources of fecal coliform bacteria requiring reductions are livestock and wildlife waste delivered directly to the stream, and human contributions from straight pipes.

Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous E.coli bacteria criterion (3 of 6 samples - 50.0%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (1ANOC009.37) at the Route 812 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment.

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID 20484.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Fecal Coliform Recreation

00159 2004 A fecal coliform TMDL for the Catoctin Creek watershed was submitted to the U.S. EPA on April 29, 2002 and approved May 31, 2002. The sources of fecal coliform bacteria requiring reductions are livestock and wildlife waste delivered directly to the stream, and human contributions from straight pipes.

Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous fecal coliform bacteria criterion (3 of 8 samples - 37.5%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (1ANOC009.13) at the Route 690 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment.

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID 20484.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Waterfowl

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Catoctin Creek, South Fork

TMDL Group ID:

00160

VAN-A02R_SOC01A00

South Fork Catoctin Creek

LOUDOUN CO

Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to South Fork Catoctin Creek, approximately 0.55 rivermile upstream from Route Nine, and continues downstream until the confluence with Catoctin Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation Impairment 5.77 MILES

Escherichia coli

S

00160

2006

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

A fecal coliform TMDL for the Catoctin Creek watershed was submitted to the U.S. EPA on April 29, 2002 and approved May 31, 2002. The sources of fecal coliform bacteria requiring reductions are livestock and wildlife waste delivered directly to the stream, and human contributions from straight pipes.

Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous E.coli bacteria criterion (3 of 6 samples - 50.0%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (1ASOC001.66) at the Route 698 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment.

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID 21332.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Recreation Fecal Coliform

alor than wateriow

00160 1996

2002

A fecal coliform TMDL for the Catoctin Creek watershed was submitted to the U.S. EPA on April 29, 2002 and approved May 31, 2002. The sources of fecal coliform bacteria requiring reductions are livestock and wildlife waste delivered directly to the stream, and human contributions from straight pipes.

Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous fecal coliform bacteria criterion (3 of 8 samples - 37.5%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (1ASOC001.66) at the Route 698 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment.

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID 21332.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Waterfowl

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Catoctin Creek, South Fork

TMDL Group ID:

00160

VAN-A02R SOC02A02

South Fork Catoctin Creek

LOUDOUN CO

2006

Segment begins at confluence with an unnamed tributary, 0.75 rivermile upstream from the Route 287 bridge, and continues downstream until the confluence with another unnamed tributary, approximately 0.55 rivermile upstream from the Route 9 bridge.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Recreation

Use

Impairment 2.97 MILES

Escherichia coli

00160

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

2002

2002

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

A fecal coliform TMDL for the Catoctin Creek watershed was submitted to the U.S. EPA on April 29, 2002 and approved May 31, 2002. The sources of fecal coliform bacteria requiring reductions are livestock and wildlife waste delivered directly to the stream, and human contributions from straight pipes.

Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous E.coli bacteria criterion (5 of 6 samples - 83.3%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (1ASOC007.06) at the Route 738 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment.

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID 21332.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Fecal Coliform Recreation

00160

2002

A fecal coliform TMDL for the Catoctin Creek watershed was submitted to the U.S. EPA on April 29, 2002 and approved May 31, 2002. The sources of fecal coliform bacteria requiring reductions are livestock and wildlife waste delivered directly to the stream, and human contributions from straight pipes.

Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous fecal coliform bacteria criterion (3 of 7 samples - 42.8%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (1ASOC007.06) at the Route 738 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment.

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID 21332.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Waterfowl

Assessment Unit ID	Waterbody Name	City / County	•	Assessment Unit Description
Potomac and Shena	ndoah River Basins			
TMDL Watershed Name:		Catoctin Cr	eek, South	Fork
TMDL Group IE	00161			
VAN-A02R_SOC03A04	South Fork Catoctin Creek	LOUDOUN CO	tl	Segment begins at the Purcellville town limits and continues downstream under confluence with an unnamed tributary to South Fork Catoctin Creek, approximately 0.75 rivermile upstream from the Route 287 bridge.
VA Overall AU Category: 5D Use Recreation	Impairment 3.40 MILES Fecal Coliform	TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) 00161 2004	TMDL Schedul 2002	e Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category A fecal coliform TMDL for the Catoctin Creek watershed was submitted to the U.S. EPA on April 29, 2002 and approved May 31, 2002. The sources of fecal coliform bacteria requiring reductions are livestock and wildlife waste delivered directly to th stream, and human contributions from straight pipes. Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous fecal coliform bacteria criterion (3 of 8 samples - 37.5%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (1ASOC012.38) at the Route 690 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment.
	Sources:	Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas Waterfowl Wildlife Other than Waterfowl		Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID 21332.
VAN-A02R_SOC04A04	South Fork Catoctin Creek	LOUDOUN CO	d	Gegment begins at the headwaters of South Fork Catoctin Creek and contionstream until the Purcellville town limits, downstream from the Route Stridge crossing.
VA Overall AU Category: 4A Use	Impairment 5.17 MILES Fecal Coliform	TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) 00161 1996	TMDL Schedul 2002	e Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category A fecal coliform TMDL for the Catoctin Creek watershed was submitted to the U.S. EPA on April 29, 2002 and approved May 31, 2002. The sources of fecal coliform

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Waterfowl

Assessment	
Unit ID	

City / County* **Waterbody Name**

Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

Cedar Run

TMDL Watershed Name:

Cedar Run

TMDL Group ID:

00012

VAN-A17R CER01A02

00012

FAUQUIER CO

Segment begins at the confluence with Walnut Branch, at approximately rivermile 15.2, and continues downstream until the mouth of waterbody A17R.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation **Impairment 1.63 MILES**

Escherichia coli

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule 2006

2004

2004

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous E.coli criterion (6 of 12 samples -50.0%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (1ACER009.52) at the Route 611 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment. The segment was previously listed for a fecal coliform bacteria impairment, beginning in 1996.

A bacteria TMDL for the Cedar Run watershed was submitted to the U.S. EPA and approved July 6, 2004. The sources of bacteria requiring reductions are livestock and wildlife waste delivered directly to the stream and from loadings to pastures.

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID 18129.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

Manure Runoff Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Cedar Run

FAUQUIER CO

Segment begins at the confluence with Turkey Run, approximately 0.15 rivermile upstream from Route 603, and continues downstream until the confluence with Walnut Branch, at approximate rivermile 15.2.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation

VAN-A17R CER02A02

Impairment

Escherichia coli

5.65 MILES

00012

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

2006

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous E.coli criterion (9 of 24 samples -37.5%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (1ACER016.46) at the Route 806 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment. The segment was previously listed for a fecal coliform bacteria impairment, beginning in 1998.

A bacteria TMDL for the Cedar Run watershed was submitted to the U.S. EPA and approved July 6, 2004. The sources of bacteria requiring reductions are livestock and wildlife waste delivered directly to the stream and from loadings to pastures.

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID 18129.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

Manure Runoff Waterfowl

Assessment
Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County*

Unit ID	Waterbody Name	City / County*	Assessment unit description
Potomac and Sheno	andoah River Basins		
TMDL Watershed Name:		Ceda	nr Run
TMDL Group I	D: 00012		
VAN-A17R_CER03A02	Cedar Run	FAUQUIER CO	Segment begins at the boundary of the PWS designation area, approximately rivermile 25.20, and continues downstream until the confluence with Turkey Run, approximately 0.15 rivermile upstream from Route 603.
VA Overall AU Category: 4A Use Recreation	Impairment 4.31 MILES Escherichia coli Source	TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) 7 00012 2006 S: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones Manure Runoff Waterfowl Wildlife Other than Waterfowl	2004 Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous E.coli criterion (8 of 16 samples - 50.0%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (1ACER025.25) at the Route 602 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment. The segment was previously listed for a fecal coliform bacteria impairment, beginning in 1998. A bacteria TMDL for the Cedar Run watershed was submitted to the U.S. EPA and approved July 6, 2004. The sources of bacteria requiring reductions are livestock and wildlife waste delivered directly to the stream and from loadings to pastures. Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID 18129.
VAN-A17R_CER03B06	Cedar Run	FAUQUIER CO	Segment begins at the confluence with Mill Run, approximately 1.2 rivermiles downstream from Route 672, and continues downstream until the boundary of the PWS designation area, at approximately rivermile 25.20.
VA Overall AU Category: 4A Use Recreation	Impairment 2.49 MILES Escherichia coli Source	TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) 7 00012 2006 s: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		Manure Runoff Waterfowl Wildlife Other than Waterfowl	

Assessment Unit Description

Assessment Unit ID

City / County* **Waterbody Name**

Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Cedar Run

TMDL Group ID:

00012

VAN-A18R CER01A02

Cedar Run

PRINCE WILLIAM CO

2006

Segment begins at the boundary of the PWS designation area, at rivermile 7.86, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Occoquan

River/Lake Jackson.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation **Impairment** 8.18 MILES

Escherichia coli

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule 00012

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous E.coli bacteria criterion (6 of 20 samples - 30.0%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (1ACER006.00) at the Route 646 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment. The segment was previously listed for a fecal coliform bacteria impairment, beginning in

A bacteria TMDL for the Cedar Run watershed was submitted to the U.S. EPA and approved July 6, 2004. The sources of bacteria requiring reductions are livestock and wildlife waste delivered directly to the stream and from loadings to pastures.

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID 18129.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

Manure Runoff Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAN-A18R_CER01B06

Cedar Run

PRINCE WILLIAM CO

2006

Segment begins at the confluence with Goslin Run and continues downstream until the boundary of the PWS designation area, at rivermile 7.86.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation **Impairment**

Escherichia coli

1.66 MILES

00012

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

2004 Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous E.coli bacteria criterion (6 of 20 samples - 30.0%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (1ACER006.00) at the Route 646 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment. The segment was previously listed for a fecal coliform bacteria impairment, beginning in 1996

> A bacteria TMDL for the Cedar Run watershed was submitted to the U.S. EPA and approved July 6, 2004. The sources of bacteria requiring reductions are livestock and wildlife waste delivered directly to the stream and from loadings to pastures.

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID 18129.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

Manure Runoff Waterfowl

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

Potomac	and	Chonan	doah	River	Rasins
Folomuc	unu	Snenun	ıuvun	Niver	Dusins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Cedar Run

2004

TMDL Group ID:

00012

VAN-A18R CER02A02

Cedar Run

FAUQUIER CO

Segment begins at the boundary of the PWS designation area, at rivermile 12.81, and continues downstream until the confluence with Goslin Run.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Recreation

PRINCE WILLIAM CO

Use

Impairment 3.65 MILES Escherichia coli

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule 2006

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous E.coli bacteria criterion (6 of 12 samples - 50.0%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (1ACER009.52) at the Route 611 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment. The segment was previously listed for a fecal coliform bacteria impairment, beginning in 1996.

A bacteria TMDL for the Cedar Run watershed was submitted to the U.S. EPA and approved July 6, 2004. The sources of bacteria requiring reductions are livestock and wildlife waste delivered directly to the stream and from loadings to pastures.

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID 18129.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

00012

Manure Runoff Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

FAUQUIER CO

PRINCE WILLIAM CO

Segment begins at the mouth of watershed A17R and continues downstream until the boundary of the PWS designation area, at rivermile 12.81.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A Use

VAN-A18R CER02B06

Cedar Run

Impairment 0.66 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Escherichia coli 2006 00012 2004 Recreation Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous E.coli bacteria criterion (6 of 12 samples - 50.0%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (1ACER009.52) at the Route 611 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment. The segment was previously listed for a fecal coliform bacteria impairment, beginning in

> A bacteria TMDL for the Cedar Run watershed was submitted to the U.S. EPA and approved July 6, 2004. The sources of bacteria requiring reductions are livestock and wildlife waste delivered directly to the stream and from loadings to pastures.

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID 18129.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

Manure Runoff Waterfowl

Assessment Unit ID

City / County* **Waterbody Name**

Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Chesapeake Bay 5 Mesohaline Embayments

TMDL Group ID:

00158

VAP-A34E LIS01A98

Little Wicomico River

NORTHUMBERLAND CO

Described in the VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 105B, 6/10/1997

CB5MH

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use

Shellfishing

Impairment

Fecal Coliform

0.20 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

00158

1998

Category 4A

VAP-A34E-16

A segment of the Little Wicomico River was assessed as impaired in 1998 based on VDH SFC105B 6/10/1997. During the 2004 cycle, the segment expanded b/c of VDH DSS Condemnation Notice 105A, 6/21/2002. However, the 2003 TMDL only covered the original 1998 impairment, which will be classified as Cat. 4A.

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Sources: Non-Point Source

TMDL Group ID:

00172

VAP-A34E_COO01A98

Cod Creek, Trib to Little Wicomico

NORTHUMBERLAND CO

Described in the condemnation notice 105A, 06/10/1997.

CB5MH

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Shellfishing

Impairment

Fecal Coliform

0.08 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

00172

1998

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category 2003 Category 4A

VAP-A34E-15

Cod Creek was assessed as impaired during the 1998 cycle because of VDH-DSS Shellfish Condemnation 105B, 6/10/1997. In the 2004 cycle, the segment was shortened by 0.3 sq. mi., however the 12/18/2003 Little Wicomico River TMDL report included the entire 1998 segment. This segment will be classified as Cat. 4A during

the 2006 cycle.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Chesapeake Bay 5 Mesohaline Embayments

TMDL Group ID:

10062

VAP-A34E_BRI02C98

Bridge Creek

NORTHUMBERLAND CO

Described in the condemnation notice 010-105D, 9/15/2004

Sq. mileage adjusted in 2006, although area did not change

CB5MH

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Shellfishing **Impairment**

Fecal Coliform

0.09 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

2006

10062

2003

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category Category 4A

VAP-A34E-18

VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 010-105D, 9/15/2004

The segment was delisted in 2004 because the area was reopened for harvest, but was closed in the 9/15/2004 condemnation, so is considered impaired in the 2006 cycle. However, the segment received a fecal coliform allocation in the "Little Wicomico River Watershed TMDL for Three Shellfish Areas Listed Due to Bacteria Contamination" report which was approved by EPA on 12/18/2003. Therefore it will

be considered Cat. 4A for shellfish consumption.

Assessment Unit ID

City / County* **Waterbody Name**

Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Christians Creek

TMDL Group ID:

00076

VAV-B14R CST01A00

Christians Creek

AUGUSTA CO

Christians Creek from its confluence with Barterbrook Branch downstream to

its confluence with Middle River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use

Impairment 16.64 MII FS

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life **Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments**

(Streams)

1996 2004

Federal TMDL ID # 7683

This station has been assessed as Slightly Impaired for the past two assessment cycles but EPA will not allow De-Listing. The VRO biologist has very little confidence

in the Not Supporting Assessment for this parameter.

Sources: Source Unknown

VAV-B14R CST02A00

Christians Creek

AUGUSTA CO

Christians Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with

Barterbrook Branch.

VA Overall AU Category:

Use

Impairment

14.91 MILES

00076

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life **Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments**

(Streams)

00076

1996 2004

Federal TMDL ID # 7683

This station has been assessed as Slightly Impaired for the past two assessment cycles but EPA will not allow De-Listing. The VRO biologist has very little confidence

in the Not Supporting Assessment for this parameter.

Sources: Source Unknown

TMDL Group ID:

00085

VAV-B14R_CST01A00 **Christians Creek**

AUGUSTA CO

Christians Creek from its confluence with Barterbrook Branch downstream to

its confluence with Middle River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Recreation

Use

Impairment

16.64 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Escherichia coli Recreation

2004

2002

Federal TMDL ID # 9480

00085 Sources: Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Non-Point Source

Fecal Coliform

00085

1996

2002

Federal TMDL ID # 9480

Sources: Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and	Shenandoah	River Rasins

TMDL Watershed Name: Christians Creek

TMDL Group ID: 00085

VAV-B14R_CST02A00 Christians Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with

Barterbrook Branch.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 14.91 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00085 2004 2002 Federal TMDL ID # 9480

Sources: Non-Point Source

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

 Recreation
 Fecal Coliform
 00085
 1996
 2002
 Federal TMDL ID # 9480

Sources: Non-Point Source

Assessment Unit ID

City / County* **Waterbody Name**

Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Coan River

TMDL Group ID:

00175

VAP-A34E XFJ01A98

Coan River, UT

NORTHUMBERLAND CO

Described in the condemnation notice 008-214D, 12/29/2003.

POTMH

Size increased during 2004 cycle (0.02 to 0.05 sq. mi)

VA Overall AU Category: 5A

Use Shellfishing **Impairment**

0.05 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fecal Coliform 00175 1998 2010 VAP-A34E-04

VDH-DSS condemnation 8-214D, 12/29/2003

The shellfish condemnation for this segment was included in "Coan River Watershed Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) Report for Six Shellfish Areas,." which was approved by EPA on 12/02/2004. The segment should be classified as

Category 4A for shellfish consumption.

Sources: Non-Point Source

TMDL Group ID:

85010

VAP-A34E COA01A02

Coan River

NORTHUMBERLAND CO

Described in the VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 145H, 11/27/2002, not

otherwise segmented.

Size adjusted in 2006

POTMH

VA Overall AU Category: 5A

Shellfishing

Use

Impairment

Fecal Coliform

0.02 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

85010

1998

2016

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category VAP-A34E-05

Headly Cove, Mill Creek and a portion of the Coan River were assessed as impaired of the Shellfish Use in 1998 because of VDH SFC 145H and 145I, 2/25/1997. During the 2004 cycle, the segments expanded and merged due to VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 145H, 11/27/2002. However the 12/18/2003 Coan River Shellfish TMDL report only addressed the original impairments, which will be considered Cat. 4A. The TMDL for the 2004 area is due in 2016. In addition, the segment expanded downstream again in the 2006 cycle; the TMDL for that portion is due in 2018 and is addressed in fact sheet VAP-A34E-32 (10068).

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Coan River

TMDL Group ID: 85010

VAP-A34E_COA01A98 Coan River NORTHUMBERLAND CO Described in the VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 145I, 2/25/1997, not

otherwise segmented.

POTMH

VA Overall AU Category: **5A**

Use Impairment 0.33 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Shellfishing **Fecal Coliform** 85010 **1998 2010** VAP-A34E-05

Headly Cove, Mill Creek and a portion of the Coan River were assessed as impaired of the Shellfish Use in 1998 because of VDH SFC 145H and 145I, 2/25/1997. During the 2004 cycle, the segments expanded and merged due to VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 145H, 11/27/2002. However the 12/18/2003 Coan River Shellfish TMDL report only addressed the original impairments, which will be considered Cat. 4A. The TMDL for the 2004 area is due in 2016. In addition, the segment expanded downstream again in the 2006 cycle; the TMDL for that portion is due in 2018 and is addressed in fact sheet VAP-A34E-32 (10068).

due in 2010 and is address

Sources: Non-Point Source

TMDL Watershed Name: Cockran Spring Branch

TMDL Group ID: 00086

VAV-B10R_XDN01A00 Cockran Spring Branch AUGUSTA CO Cockran Spring Branch from the spring downstream to its confluence with Middle River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 0.80 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00086 1996 2004 Federal TMDL ID # 9461

(Streams)

Sources: Aquaculture (Permitted)

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Cod Creek

TMDL Group ID: 00172

VAP-A34E_CO001A98 Cod Creek, Trib to Little Wicomico NORTHUMBERLAND CO Described in the condemnation notice 105A, 06/10/1997.

CB5MH

VA Overall AU Category: **5D**

Use Impairment 0.08 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Shellfishing Fecal Coliform 00172 1998 2003 Category 4A

VAP-A34E-15

Cod Creek was assessed as impaired during the 1998 cycle because of VDH-DSS Shellfish Condemnation 105B, 6/10/1997. In the 2004 cycle, the segment was shortened by 0.3 sq. mi., however the 12/18/2003 Little Wicomico River TMDL report included the entire 1998 segment. This segment will be classified as Cat. 4A during the 2006 cycle.

Sources: Non-Point Source

TMDL Watershed Name: Congers Creek

TMDL Group ID: 97003

VAV-B29R_CNG01A00 Congers Creek Congers Creek ROCKINGHAM CO Congers Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Mill

Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 5.56 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

 Recreation
 Fecal Coliform
 97003
 2004
 2004
 Federal TMDL ID # 9468

Sources: Non-Point Source

Assessment

City / County* **Unit ID Waterbody Name**

Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Cooks Creek

TMDL Group ID:

00083

Cooks Creek VAV-B25R CKS01A00

ROCKINGHAM CO

Cooks Creek from its confluence with Silver Creek (at Route 701 Slab

Crossing) downstream to its confluence with North River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use

Impairment 7.09 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life **Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments** (Streams)

00083

1996

2002

Federal TMDL ID # 9509 & 9510

Sources: Non-Point Source

Cooks Creek

ROCKINGHAM CO

Cooks Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Silver

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Creek (at the Route 701 Slab Crossing).

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use

VAV-B25R CKS02A04

Impairment

6.28 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Aquatic Life **Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments**

00083

1996

2016 Federal TMDL ID # 9509

Sources: Non-Point Source

TMDL Group ID:

00092

(Streams)

Fecal Coliform

VAV-B25R_CKS01A00 **Cooks Creek** **ROCKINGHAM CO**

Cooks Creek from its confluence with Silver Creek (at Route 701 Slab

Crossing) downstream to its confluence with North River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Recreation

Use

Impairment

7.09 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Escherichia coli Recreation

00092

2004

2002

Federal TMDL ID # 9473

Sources: Non-Point Source

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

00092

1996

2002

Federal TMDL ID # 9473

Sources: Non-Point Source

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAV-B25R_CKS02A04 **Cooks Creek** **ROCKINGHAM CO**

Cooks Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Silver Creek (at the Route 701 Slab Crossing).

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use

Impairment 6.28 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Escherichia coli Recreation

00092

2004

2002

Federal TMDL ID # 9473

Sources: Non-Point Source

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name City / County* **Assessment Unit Description**

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Cooks Creek

TMDL Group ID:

00092

Recreation

Fecal Coliform

00092

1996

2016

Federal TMDL ID # 9473

Sources: Non-Point Source

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

TMDL Watershed Name:

Cromwells Run

TMDL Group ID:

00063

VAN-A05R_CRM01A00

Cromwells Run

FAUQUIER CO

LOUDOUN CO

Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Cromwells Run, approximately 0.78 rivermile downstream from Route 715, and continues downstream until the confluence with Rocky Creek, approximately 0.4 rivermile downstream from Route 50.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use

Recreation

Impairment

Fecal Coliform

3.61 MILES

00063

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule 1998

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

A fecal coliform TMDL for the Goose Creek watershed was approved by the U.S. EPA on May 1, 2003. The sources of fecal coliform bacteria requiring reductions are direct deposition from cattle, pasture run-off, and human contributions from failing

septics systems and straight pipes.

Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous fecal coliform bacteria criterion (6 of 18 samples - 33.3%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (1ACRM001.20) at the Route 50 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment.

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID 18212.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Cub Run

TMDL Group ID: 00093

VAV-B34R_CBR01A00 Cub Run Company Cub Run Company Cub Run Company Cub Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the South

Fork Shenandoah River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 13.88 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00093 2004 2004 Federal TMDL ID # 18237

Sources: Non-Point Source

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Recreation **Fecal Coliform** 00093 **1998 2004** Federal TMDL ID # 18237

Sources: Non-Point Source

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

TMDL Watershed Name: Dry Fork

TMDL Group ID: 01633

VAV-B47R_DFK01A00 Dry Fork Pork To Dry Fork Pork To Dry Fork Pork To Dry Fork From the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Smith Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Impairment 10.08 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

 Recreation
 Fecal Coliform
 01633
 2004
 2004
 Category 4A- Federal TMDL ID # 21281

Sources: Non-Point Source

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Dry River

TMDL Group ID: 00094

VAV-B21R_DUR01A00 Dry River ROCKINGHAM CO Dry River from its confluence with Muddy Creek downstream to its confluence

with North River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 2.65 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00094 2004 2000 Category 4A - Federal TMDL ID # 1492

Sources: Non-Point Source

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00094 1998 2000 Category 4A - Federal TMDL ID # 1492

Sources: Non-Point Source

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAV-B21R_DUR02A00 Dry River ROCKINGHAM CO Dry River from the 5 mile upper limit of the PWS designation for the

Bridgewater Public Water Intake downstream to its confluence with Muddy

Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 2.05 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00094 2004 2000 Category 4A - Federal TMDL ID # 1492

Sources: Non-Point Source

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00094 1998 2000 Category 4A - Federal TMDL ID # 1492

Sources: Non-Point Source

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAV-B21R_DUR03A00 Dry River ROCKINGHAM CO Dry River from the Route 613 bridge downstream to the 5 mile upper limit of the

PWS designation for the Bridgewater Public Water Intake.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Recreation

Use Impairment 1.67 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Escherichia coli 00094 2004 2000 Category 4A - Federal TMDL ID # 1492

Sources: Non-Point Source

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00094 1998 2000 Category 4A - Federal TMLD ID # 1492

Sources: Non-Point Source

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Duck Run

TMDL Group ID: 97002

VAV-B29R DKR01A00 Duck Run from its headwaters downstream to its confluence with Mill Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 2.78 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Fecal Coliform 97002 1996 2004 Federal TMDL ID # 9468

Sources: Non-Point Source

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

TMDL Watershed Name: East Hawksbill Creek

TMDL Group ID: 50237

VAV-B39R_EHC01A00 East Hawksbill Creek PAGE CO East Hawksbill Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with

Hawksbill Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 9.16 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation **Escherichia coli** 50237 **2006 2004** Federal TMDL ID # 19344

According to Section 7.2, Rule 3 of the 2006 Virginia Water Quality Assessment Guidance, this water is categorized as 4A based on its inclusion within the geographical area covered by the Hawksbill Creek TMDL for bacteria.

Newly listed for bacteria in 2006.

Sources: Non-Point Source

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

TMDL Watershed Name: Edison Creek

TMDL Group ID: 01598

VAV-B10R_EDN01A00 Eidson Creek
AUGUSTA CO Eidson Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Middle

River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 8.66 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Fecal Coliform 01598 2004 2004 Federal TMDL ID # 7683

Sources: Non-Point Source

Assessment
Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Elk Run

TMDL Group ID: 01600

VAV-B13R_ELK01A00 Elk Run AUGUSTA CO Elk Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Moffett Creek

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 3.98 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Fecal Coliform 01600 2004 2004 Federal TMDL ID #7679

Sources:

TMDL Watershed Name: Folly Mills Creek

TMDL Group ID: 01599

VAV-B14R_FMC01A00 Folly Mills Creek AUGUSTA CO Folly Mills Creek including tributary from the headwaters downstream to its

confluence with Christians Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 13.14 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

 Recreation
 Fecal Coliform
 01599
 2004
 2004
 Federal TMDL ID # 17969

Sources: Non-Point Source

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name City / County* **Assessment Unit Description**

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Fourmile Run

TMDL Group ID:

00070

Escherichia coli

VAN-A12R FOU01A00

Fourmile Run

ALEXANDRIA CITY

FALLS CHURCH CITY

2006

Segment begins at the headwaters of Fourmile Run and continues downstrear until rivermile 1.46, approximately 0.27 rivermile upstream from the Arlington Ridge Road bridge. Segment includes non-tidal waters of Fourmile Run.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Recreation

Use **Impairment**

7.88 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

A fecal coliform TMDL was developed for the free-flowing waters of Four Mile Run, and was submitted to the U.S. EPA on April 29, 2002 and approved May 31, 2002. The sources of fecal coliform bacteria requiring reductions are human sources including leaking sewer lines and illicit sewer connections, dog waste, and wildlife waste.

Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous E.coli bacteria criterion (6 of 13 samples - 46.2%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (1AFOU001.92) at the West Glebe Road bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment. The segment was previously listed for a fecal coliform bacteria impairment, beginning in

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID 19004.

Sources: Illicit Connections/Hook-ups to Storm Sewers

00070

Wastes from Pets Waterfowl

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Goose Creek

TMDL Group ID: 00062

VAN-A08R GOO01A00 Goose Creek LOUDOUN CO Segment begins below the Goose Creek impoundment and continues

downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.

VA Overall AU Category: **5D**

Use Impairment 4.77 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category ecreation Escherichia coli 00062 2006 2003 A fecal coliform TMDL for the Goose Creek watershed was approved by the Light Control of the Control of

Recreation Escherichia coli 00062 2006 2006 A fecal coliform TMDL for the Goose Creek watershed was approved by the U.S. EPA on May 1, 2003. The sources of fecal coliform bacteria requiring reductions are direct deposition from cattle, pasture run-off, and human contributions from failing

septics systems and straight pipes.

Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous E.coli bacteria criterion (5 of 13 samples - 38.5%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (1AGOO002.38) at the Route 7 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment. The segment was previously listed for a fecal coliform bacteria impairment, beginning in

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID 18813.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

TMDL Group ID: 00071

VAN-A08R_GOO01A00 Goose Creek LOUDOUN CO Segment begins below the Goose Creek impoundment and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Impairment 4.77 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00071 1998 2004 A benthic TMDL for the Goose Creek watershed was approved by the U.S. E

(Streams)

A benthic TMDL for the Goose Creek watershed was approved by the U.S. EPA on April 26, 2004. Goose Creek and Little River are borderline cases of aquatic life impairments. For the most part, they are classified as slightly impaired when compared to their reference sites. The presence of sediment tolerant species in greater abundance in Goose Creek and Little River represents the clearest difference

between the impaired sites and their references. It is

therefore likely that sediment loads in excess of those found in their references are the cause of the differences observed in the macroinvertebrate communities in

Goose Creek and Little River.

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID 18814.

Sources: Crop Production (Crop Land or Dry Land)

Post-development Erosion and Sedimentation

Rangeland Grazing

Site Clearance (Land Development or Redevelopment)

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Goose Creek, North Fork

TMDL Group ID:

00064

VAN-A06R NOG02A00

North Fork Goose Creek

LOUDOUN CO

Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to North Fork Goose Creek, approximately 0.25 rivermile upstream from Route 725, and continues downstream until the confluence with Crooked Run, 0.35 rivermile upstream from Route 729.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Recreation

Use

Impairment 4.29 MILES **Escherichia coli**

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

00064

rst Listed on 303(d) TMDL Scher 2006 2003 Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

A fecal coliform TMDL for the Goose Creek watershed was approved by the U.S. EPA on May 1, 2003. The sources of fecal coliform bacteria requiring reductions are direct deposition from cattle, pasture run-off, and human contributions from failing septics systems and straight pipes.

Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous E.coli bacteria criterion (8 of 13 samples - 61.5%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (1ANOG005.69) at the Route 722 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment. The segment was previously listed for a fecal coliform bacteria impairment, beginning in

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID 20490.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name City / County* **Assessment Unit Description**

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Hawksbill Creek

TMDL Group ID:

00020

Hawksbill Creek VAV-B39R_HKS01A00

PAGE CO

Hawksbill Creek from its confluence with East Hawksbill Creek downstream to

its confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Recreation

Use

Impairment 7.04 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Escherichia coli 00020 2006 2004 Federal TMDL ID # 19344

> According to Section 7.2, Rule 3 of the 2006 Virginia Water Quality Assessment Guidance, this water is categorized as 4A based on its inclusion within the geographical area covered by the Hawksbill Creek TMDL for bacteria.

Newly listed for bacteria in 2006.

Sources: Non-Point Source

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Sources: Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAV-B39R HKS02A00 **Hawksbill Creek** PAGE CO

Hawksbill Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with East

Hawksbill Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use

Impairment 12.26 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

2004

2004

Recreation Escherichia coli 00020 2004

Sources: Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Recreation Fecal Coliform

2002 00020

Federal TMDL ID # 19344

Federal TMDL ID # 19344

Final 2006 IR

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Headly Cove

TMDL Group ID: 85011

VAP-A34E_HEA01A98 Headly Cove NORTHUMBERLAND CO Described in the VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 145H, 2/25/1997.

POTMH

VA Overall AU Category: **5A**

Use Impairment 0.02 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Shellfishing **Fecal Coliform** 85011 **1998 2010** VAP-A34E-05

Headly Cove, Mill Creek and a portion of the Coan River were assessed as impaired of the Shellfish Use in 1998 because of VDH SFC 145H and 145I, 2/25/1997. During the 2004 cycle, the segments expanded and merged due to VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 145H, 11/27/2002. However the 12/18/2003 Coan River Shellfish TMDL report only addressed the original impairments, which will be considered Cat. 4A. The TMDL for the 2004 area is due in 2016. In addition, the segment expanded downstream again in the 2006 cycle; the TMDL for that portion is due in 2018 and is addressed in fact sheet VAP-A34E-32 (10068).

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Holmans Creek

TMDL Group ID: 00095

VAV-B45R HMN01A00 Holmans Creek SHENANDOAH CO Holmans Creek from its confluence with an unnamed tributary at the

Quicksburg Road bridge downstream to its confluence with the North Fork

Shenandoah River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 4.98 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00095 1996 2004 Federal TMDL ID # 9577

Sources: Non-Point Source

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAV-B45R_HMN02A00 Holmans Creek SHENANDOAH CO Holmans Creek from the Flat Rock Road bridge near Moores Store downstrea

to its confluence with an unnamed tributary at the Quicksburg Road bridge

crossing.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 2.49 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation **Fecal Coliform** 00095 **1996 2004** Federal TMDL ID # 9577

Sources: Non-Point Source

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAV-B45R_HMN03A00 Holmans Creek ROCKINGHAM CO Holmans Creek from the headwaters downstream to its to the Flat Road Road

SHENANDOAH CO

bridge crossing near Moores Store.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 2.94 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

 Recreation
 Fecal Coliform
 00095
 1996
 2004
 Federal TMDL ID # 9577

Sources: Non-Point Source

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

TMDL Group ID: 00096

VAV-B45R_HMN01A00 Holmans Creek SHENANDOAH CO Holmans Creek from its confluence with an unnamed tributary at the

Quicksburg Road bridge downstream to its confluence with the North Fork

Shenandoah River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 4.98 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00096 1996 2004 Federal TMDL ID # 19410

(Streams)

Sources: Source Unknown

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Holmans Creek

TMDL Group ID: 00096

VAV-B45R_HMN02A00 Holmans Creek SHENANDOAH CO Holmans Creek from the Flat Rock Road bridge near Moores Store downstrea

to its confluence with an unnamed tributary at the Quicksburg Road bridge

crossing.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 2.49 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00096 1996 2004 Federal TMDL ID # 19410

(Streams)

Sources: Non-Point Source

VAV-B45R_HMN03A00 Holmans Creek ROCKINGHAM CO Holmans Creek from the headwaters downstream to its to the Flat Road Road

bridge crossing near Moores Store.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A SHENANDOAH CO

Use Impairment 2.94 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00096 1996 2004 Federal TMDL ID # 19410

(Streams)

Sources: Non-Point Source

TMDL Watershed Name: Honey Run

TMDL Group ID: 01610

VAV-B21R_HNY01A02 Honey Run ROCKINGHAM CO Honey Run from the 5 mile upper limit of the PWS designation for the

Bridgewater Public Water Supply Intake downstream to its confluence with Dry

River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 1.06 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

 Recreation
 Fecal Coliform
 01610
 2004
 2001
 Federal TMDL ID # 7686

Sources: Non-Point Source

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAV-B21R_HNY02A02 Honey Run From the headwaters downstream to the 5 mile upper limit of the

PWS designation for the Bridgewater Public Water Intake.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 2.01 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Fecal Coliform 01610 2004 2001 Federal TMDL ID # 7686

Sources: Non-Point Source

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Killneck Creek

TMDL Group ID: 00173

VAP-A34E_KNC01A98 Killneck Creek NORTHUMBERLAND CO Described in the condemnation notice 8-214B, 12/29/2003.

POTMH

VA Overall AU Category: **5D**

Use Impairment 0.05 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Shellfishing **Fecal Coliform** 00173 **1998 2004** VAP-A34E-02

VDH-DSS Condemnation 8-214B, 12/29/2003

The shellfish condemnation for this segment was included in "Coan River Watershed Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) Report for Six Shellfish Areas,." which was approved by EPA on 12/02/2004. The segment should be classified as

Category 4A for shellfish consumption.

Sources: Non-Point Source

TMDL Watershed Name: Lacey Spring

TMDL Group ID: 00087

VAV-B47R_LAC01A00 Lacey Spring Branch from the spring downstream to its confluence with Smith

Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 0.20 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00087 1998 2002 Federal TMDL ID # 9496

(Streams)

Sources: Aquaculture (Permitted)

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Lewis Creek

TMDL Group ID: 00007

VAV-B12R LEW01A00 Lewis Creek Lewis Creek Lewis Creek south of the Staunton City boundary near the power line crossing

downstream to its confluence with Middle River.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D STAUNTON CITY

Use Impairment 9.73 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00007 2004 2004 Category 4A - Federal TMDL ID # 7677

Sources: Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Non-Point Source

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

TMDL Group ID: 00239

downstream to its confluence with Middle River.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D STAUNTON CITY

Use Impairment 9.73 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00239 1996 2004 Category 4A - Federal TMDL ID # 7676

(Streams)

Sources: Non-Point Source

TMDL Watershed Name: Lick Run

TMDL Group ID: 50230

VAV-B09R_LIR01A00 Lick Run (also known as Hiatt Run) from its headwaters downstream to its

confluence with Opequon Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 8.87 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 50230 2006 2004 Federal TMDL ID # 20941

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Licking Run

TMDL Group ID:

00013

VAN-A17R LIL01A00

Licking Run

FAUQUIER CO

Segment begins at the boundary of the PWS designation area, approximately 0.24 rivermile downstream from Route 602, and continues downstream until th

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation **Impairment 6.34 MILES**

Escherichia coli

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule 00013

2006

2004

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

A bacteria TMDL for the Licking Run watershed was submitted to the U.S. EPA and approved July 6, 2004. The sources of bacteria requiring reductions are livestock and wildlife waste delivered directly to the stream and from loadings to pastures.

Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous E.coli bacteria criterion (7 of 20 samples - 35.0%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (1ALIL001.43) at the Route 616 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment. The segment was previously listed for a fecal coliform bacteria impairment, beginning in

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID 19595.

confluence with Cedar Run.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

Manure Runoff Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Licking Run

FAUQUIER CO

2006

Segment begins at Route 602, below the mouth of Germantown Lake, and continues downstream until the boundary of the PWS designation area.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

VAN-A17R_LIL01B06

Use Recreation **Impairment**

Escherichia coli

0.24 MILES

00013

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

A bacteria TMDL for the Licking Run watershed was submitted to the U.S. EPA and approved July 6, 2004. The sources of bacteria requiring reductions are livestock and wildlife waste delivered directly to the stream and from loadings to pastures.

Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous E.coli bacteria criterion (7 of 20 samples - 35.0%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (1ALIL001.43) at the Route 616 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment. The segment was previously listed for a fecal coliform bacteria impairment, beginning in 1998.

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID 19595.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

Manure Runoff Waterfowl

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name City / County* **Assessment Unit Description**

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Limestone Branch

TMDL Group ID:

00026

VAN-A03R LIM01A00

Limestone Branch

LOUDOUN CO

2006

Segment begins at the edge of the PWS supply designation, approximately 0.05 rivermile upstream from the Route 15 bridge, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Recreation

Use

Impairment 1.21 MILES

Escherichia coli

00026

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

A bacteria TMDL for the Limestone Branch watershed was submitted to the U.S. EPA and approved July 6, 2004. The sources of bacteria requiring reductions are pet, livestock and wildlife waste delivered directly to the stream, and human contributions from straight pipes and failing septic systems.

Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous E.coli bacteria criterion (8 of 20 samples - 40.0%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (1ALIM001.16) at the Route 15 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment. The segment was previously listed for fecal coliform bacteria impairment, beginning in 2002.

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID 19596.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Wastes from Pets Waterfowl

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Limestone Branch

TMDL Group ID: 00026

VAN-A03R_LIM01B06 Limestone Branch LOUDOUN CO Segment begins at the headwaters of Limestone Branch and continues downstream until the edge of the PWS supply designation, approximately 0.05

rivermile upstream from the Route 15 bridge.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 3.54 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00026 2006 2004 A bacteria TMDL for the Limestone Branch watershed was submitted to the U.S. EPA and approved July 6, 2004. The sources of bacteria requiring reductions are pet, livestock and wildlife waste delivered directly to the stream, and human

contributions from straight pipes and failing septic systems.

Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous E.coli bacteria criterion (8 of 20 samples - 40.0%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (1ALIM001.16) at the Route 15 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment. The segment was previously listed for fecal coliform bacteria impairment, beginning in

2002.

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID 19596.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Wastes from Pets Waterfowl

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Linville Creek

TMDL Group ID: 00097

VAV-B46R LNV01A00 Linville Creek ROCKINGHAM CO Linville Creek from the 5 mile upper limit of the PWS designation for the

Broadway Pubic Water Intake downstream to its confluence with the North Foi

Shenandoah River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 5.22 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00097 2004 2004 Federal TMDL ID # 19713

Sources: Non-Point Source

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00097 1996 2004 Federal TMDL ID # 19713

Sources: Non-Point Source

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAV-B46R_LNV02A04 Linville Creek ROCKINGHAM CO Linville Creek from the headwaters downstream to the 5 mile upper limit of the

PWS designation for the Broadway Public Water Intake.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 8.33 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00097 2004 2016 Federal TMDL ID # 19713

Sources: Non-Point Source

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Recreation **Fecal Coliform** 00097 **1996 2016** Federal TMDL ID # 19713

Sources: Non-Point Source

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

TMDL Group ID: 00157

VAV-B46R LNV01A00 Linville Creek ROCKINGHAM CO Linville Creek from the 5 mile upper limit of the PWS designation for the

Broadway Pubic Water Intake downstream to its confluence with the North For

Shenandoah River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 5.22 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00157 1996 2004 Federal TMDL ID # 19713

(Streams)

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Linville Creek

TMDL Group ID: 00157

VAV-B46R_LNV02A04 Linville Creek ROCKINGHAM CO Linville Creek from the headwaters downstream to the 5 mile upper limit of the PWS designation for the Broadway Public Water Intake.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 8.33 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00157 1996 2016 Federal TMDL ID # 19713

(Streams)

Assessment

Assessment Unit Description City / County* **Waterbody Name** Unit ID

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Little River

TMDL Group ID: 00066

LOUDOUN CO Segment begins at the confluence with Hungry Run, approximately 1.5 VAN-A08R LIV01A00 Little River

rivermiles upstream from Route 50 near Aldie, and continues downstream unti

the confluence with Goose Creek.

Use **Impairment 6.13 MILES** TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fecal Coliform 1998 Recreation 00066 A fecal coliform TMDL for the Goose Creek watershed was approved by the U.S. EPA on May 1, 2003. The sources of fecal coliform bacteria requiring reductions are direct deposition from cattle, pasture run-off, and human contributions from failing

septics systems and straight pipes.

Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous fecal coliform bacteria criterion were recorded at DEQ's special study station (1ALIV001.70) at the Route 15 bridge (2 of 11 samples - 18.2%) and ambient station (1ALIV004.78) at the Route 50 bridge (7 of 19 samples - 36.8%) to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the

recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment.

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID 19650.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

TMDL Group ID: 00072

Segment begins at the confluence with Hungry Run, approximately 1.5 VAN-A08R_LIV01A00 Little River LOUDOUN CO rivermiles upstream from Route 50 near Aldie, and continues downstream unti

the confluence with Goose Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use **Impairment 6.13 MILES** TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life **Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments** 00072 1998 2004 A benthic TMDL for the Goose Creek watershed was approved by the U.S. EPA on April 26, 2004. Goose Creek and Little River are borderline cases of aquatic life

(Streams)

impairments. For the most part, they are classified as slightly impaired when compared to their reference sites. The presence of sediment tolerant species in greater abundance in Goose Creek and Little River represents the clearest difference between the impaired sites and their references. It is therefore likely that sediment loads in excess of those found in their references are the cause of the differences

observed in the macroinvertebrate communities in Goose Creek and Little River.

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID 19651.

Sources: Crop Production (Crop Land or Dry Land)

Post-development Erosion and Sedimentation

Rangeland Grazing

Site Clearance (Land Development or Redevelopment)

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Little Wicomico River

TMDL Group ID: 00158

VAP-A34E LIS01A98 Little Wicomico River NORTHUMBERLAND CO Described in the VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 105B, 6/10/1997

CB5MH

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 0.20 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Shellfishing Fecal Coliform 00158 1998 2003 Category 4A

VAP-A34E-16

A segment of the Little Wicomico River was assessed as impaired in 1998 based on VDH SFC105B 6/10/1997. During the 2004 cycle, the segment expanded b/c of VDH DSS Condemnation Notice 105A, 6/21/2002. However, the 2003 TMDL only covered the original 1998 impairment, which will be classified as Cat. 4A.

Sources: Non-Point Source

TMDL Watershed Name: Long Glade Creek

TMDL Group ID: 00015

VAV-B24R_LGC01A00 Long Glade Creek AUGUSTA CO Long Glade Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with North River.

NORTH F

Use Impairment 10.75 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00015 1998 2010 Federal TMDL ID # 19708

Sources: Non-Point Source

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Long Meadow Run

TMDL Group ID: 50232

VAV-B14R_LMR01A00 Long Meadow Run AUGUSTA CO Long Meadow Run and tributary from the headwaters downstream to its

confluence with Christians Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: **5D**

Use Impairment 10.08 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 50232 2006 2004 According to Section 7.2. Rule 3 of the 2006 Virginia Water Quality Assessment

Guidance, this water is categorized as 4A based on its inclusion within the geographical area covered by the Christians Creek TMDL for bacteria.

Newly impaired for bacteria in 2006.

Category 4A - Federal TMDL ID # 17969

Sources: Non-Point Source

TMDL Watershed Name: Middle River Watershed, Lower

TMDL Group ID: 00009

VAV-B15R MDL01A00 Middle River AUGUSTA CO Middle River from its confluence with Christians Creek downstream to its

confluence with North River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 17.57 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00009 1996 2004 Federal TMDL ID # 7683

Sources: Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Assessment
Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Sh	enai	ndoah River Basins	
TMDL Watershed Nan	ne:		Middle River, Upper
TMDL Gr	oup ID	00006	
VAV-B10R_MDL01A00		Middle River	AUGUSTA CO Middle River from its confluence with Back Creek downstream to its confluence with Eidson Creek.
VA Overall AU Category: Use Recreation	4A	Impairment 4.70 MILES Escherichia coli Sources	TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category 00006 2004 2004 Federal TMDL ID # 7683 s: Non-Point Source Wildlife Other than Waterfowl
VAV-B10R_MDL02A00		Middle River	AUGUSTA CO Middle River from its confluence with Cockran Spring Branch downstream to i confluence with Back Creek.
VA Overall AU Category: Use Recreation	4A	Impairment 9.15 MILES Escherichia coli Sources	TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category 00006 2004 2004 Federal TMDL ID # 7683 s: Non-Point Source Wildlife Other than Waterfowl
VAV-B10R_MDL03A00		Middle River	AUGUSTA CO Middle River from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Cockran Spring Branch.
VA Overall AU Category: Use Recreation	4A	Impairment 1.86 MILES Escherichia coli Sources	TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category 00006 2004 2004 Federal TMDL ID # 7683 s: Non-Point Source Wildlife Other than Waterfowl
VAV-B11R_MDL01A00		Middle River	AUGUSTA CO Middle River from its confluence with Buffalo Creek downstream to its confluence with Jennings Branch.
VA Overall AU Category: Use Recreation	4A	Impairment 3.35 MILES Fecal Coliform Sources	TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category 00006 2006 2004 Federal TMDL ID # 7683 s: Non-Point Source
VAV-B11R_MDL02A00		Middle River	AUGUSTA CO Middle River from its confluence with Eidson Creek downstream to its confluence with Buffalo Branch.
VA Overall AU Category: Use Recreation	4A	Impairment 3.32 MILES Fecal Coliform Sources	TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category 00006 2006 2004 Federal TMDL ID # 7683 s: Non-Point Source

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

P	Potomac	and	She	rnand	loah	Ri	ver	Basi	ns
---	---------	-----	-----	-------	------	----	-----	------	----

TMDL Watershed Name: Middle River, Upper

TMDL Group ID: 00073

VAV-B10R_MDL01A00 Middle River AUGUSTA CO Middle River from its confluence with Back Creek downstream to its confluence

with Eidson Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 4.70 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00073 1998 2004 Federal TMDL ID #7683

(Streams)

Sources: Source Unknown

VAV-B10R_MDL02A00 Middle River AUGUSTA CO Middle River from its confluence with Cockran Spring Branch downstream to it

confluence with Back Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 9.15 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00073 1998 2004 Federal TMDL ID # 7683

(Streams)

Sources: Source Unknown

VAV-B10R_MDL03A00 Middle River AUGUSTA CO Middle River from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Cockran

Spring Branch.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 1.86 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00073 1998 2004 Federal TMDL ID # 7683

(Streams)

Sources: Source Unknown

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Mill Creek

TMDL Group ID: 00098

VAV-B29R_MIC01A00 Mill Creek from its confluence with Duck Run downstream to its confluence

with the South Fork Shenandoah River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 2.61 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00098 2004 2004 Federal TMDL ID # 9468

Sources: Non-Point Source

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00098 1996 2004 Federal TMDL ID # 9468

Sources: Non-Point Source

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAV-B29R_MIC02A00 Mill Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Duck Run.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 3.34 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00098 2004 2004 Federal TMDL ID # 9468

Sources: Non-Point Source

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00098 1996 2004 Federal TMDL ID # 9468

Sources: Non-Point Source

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

TMDL Group ID: 00099

VAV-B29R_MIC01A00 Mill Creek from its confluence with Duck Run downstream to its confluence

with the South Fork Shenandoah River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 2.61 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00099 1996 2004 Federal TMDL ID # 9676

(Streams)

Sources: Non-Point Source

VAV-B29R_MIC02A00 Mill Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Duck Run.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 3.34 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00099 1996 2004 Federal TMDL ID # 9676

(Streams)

Sources: Source Unknown

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Mill Creek

TMDL Group ID: 00213

VAV-B38R MLC01A00 Mill Creek PAGE CO Mill Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with South Fork

Shenandoah River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 6.78 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

 Recreation
 Fecal Coliform
 00213
 1998
 2004
 Federal TMDL ID # 19994

Sources: Non-Point Source

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

TMDL Group ID: 85012

VAP-A34E MII01A06 MIII Creek NORTHUMBERLAND CO Tidal limit to mouth at Coan River

POTMH

VA Overall AU Category: **5A**

Use Impairment 0.10 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

 Shellfishing
 Fecal Coliform
 85012
 1998
 2010
 VAP-A34E-05

Headly Cove, Mill Creek and a portion of the Coan River were assessed as impaired of the Shellfish Use in 1998 because of VDH SFC 145H and 145I, 2/25/1997. During the 2004 cycle, the segments expanded and merged due to VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 145H, 11/27/2002. However the 12/18/2003 Coan River Shellfish TMDL report only addressed the original impairments, which will be considered Cat. 4A. The TMDL for the 2004 area is due in 2016. In addition, the segment expanded downstream again in the 2006 cycle; the TMDL for that portion is due in 2018 and is addressed in fact sheet VAP-A34E-32 (10068).

due in 2018 and is addressed in fact sheet VAP-A34E-32 (

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Moffett Creek

TMDL Group ID: 00008

VAV-B13R_MFT01A00 Moffett Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Middle

River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 9.53 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

 Recreation
 Fecal Coliform
 00008
 1996
 2004
 Federal TMDL ID # 7679

Sources: Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

TMDL Group ID: 00075

VAV-B13R_MFT01A00 Moffett Creek Moffett Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Middle

River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 9.53 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00075 1996 2004 Federal TMDL ID # 7678

(Streams)

Sources: Source Unknown

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Mossy Creek

TMDL Group ID: 00014

VAV-B19R_MSS01A00 Mossy Creek from the 5 mile upper limit for the Bridgewater Public Water

Intake downstream to its confluence with North River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A ROCKINGHAM CO

Use Impairment 2.21 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00014 2004 2010 Federal TMDL ID # 1585

Sources: Non-Point Source

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00014 1996 2010 Federal TMDL ID # 1585

Sources: Non-Point Source

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAV-B19R_MSS02A00 Mossy Creek Mossy Creek from the headwaters downstream to the 5 mile upper limit for the

PWS designation for the Bridgwater Public Water Intake.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 7.91 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00014 2004 2010 Federal TMDL ID # 1585

Sources: Non-Point Source

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00014 1996 2010 Federal TMDL ID # 1585

Sources: Non-Point Source

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

TMDL Group ID:

00114

VAV-B19R_MSS01A00 Mossy Creek AUGUSTA CO Mossy Creek from the 5 mile upper limit for the Bridgewater Public Water Intake downstream to its confluence with North River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A ROCKINGHAM CO

Use Impairment 2.21 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00114 1998 2010 Federal TMDL ID # 10673

(Streams)

The VRO biologist assessed this station as Slightly Impaired for the 2004 assessment period but EPA requires that it be listed as impaired.

This AU was on the Plaintiffs list in 1998 even though it has always Fully Supported

the Aquatic Life Use.

Sources: Source Unknown

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name City / County* **Assessment Unit Description**

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

TMDL Group ID: 00114

Mossy Creek AUGUSTA CO Mossy Creek from the headwaters downstream to the 5 mile upper limit for the VAV-B19R MSS02A00

Mossy Creek

PWS designation for the Bridgwater Public Water Intake.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use **Impairment** 7.91 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00114 1998 2010 Federal TMDL ID # 10673

(Streams)

The VRO biologist assessed this station as Slightly Impaired for the 2004

assessment period but EPA requires that it be listed as impaired.

This AU was on the Plaintiffs list in 1998

Sources: Source Unknown

Mountain Run TMDL Watershed Name:

> TMDL Group ID: 50238

VAV-B47R_MTN01A00 Mountain Run **ROCKINGHAM CO** Mountain Run and tributary from its confluence with Fridley Run downstream t

its confluence with Smith Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use **Impairment 5.37 MILES** TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 50238 2006 2004 Category 4A - Federal TMDL ID # 21281

Sources: Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAV-B47R MTN02A00 **Mountain Run ROCKINGHAM CO** Mountain Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Fridley

Run.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use **Impairment 0.61 MILES** TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Escherichia coli Recreation 50238 2006 2004 Category 4A - Federal TMDL ID # 21281

Sources: Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and She	nandoah	River	Basins
-----------------	---------	-------	--------

TMDL Watershed Name: Muddy Creek

TMDL Group ID: 00100

VAV-B22R_MDD01A00 Muddy Creek ROCKINGHAM CO Muddy Creek from the 5 mile upper limit of the PWS designation for the

Bridgewater Public Water Intake downstream to its confluence with Dry River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 2.19 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00100 2004 2002 Federal TMDL ID # 1589

Sources: Non-Point Source

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

 Recreation
 Fecal Coliform
 00100
 1996
 2002
 Federal TMDL ID # 1589

Sources: Non-Point Source

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAV-B22R_MDD02A00 Muddy Creek ROCKINGHAM CO Muddy Creek from its confluence with War Branch downstream to the 5 mile

upper limit of the PWS designation for the Bridgwater Public Water Intake.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 1.26 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00100 2004 2002 Federal TMDL ID # 1589

Sources: Non-Point Source

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00100 1996 2002 Federal TMDL ID # 1589

Sources: Non-Point Source

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAV-B22R_MDD03A00 Muddy Creek ROCKINGHAM CO Muddy Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with War

Branch.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 6.92 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00100 2004 2002 Federal TMDL ID # 1589

Sources: Non-Point Source

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

 Recreation
 Fecal Coliform
 00100
 1996
 2002
 Federal TMDL ID # 1589

Sources: Non-Point Source

Assessment Unit ID

City / County* **Waterbody Name**

Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and	Shenandoah	River Basins
-------------	------------	--------------

TMDL Watershed Name:

Muddy Creek

TMDL Group ID:

00101

VAV-B22R MDD01A00

Muddy Creek

ROCKINGHAM CO

Muddy Creek from the 5 mile upper limit of the PWS designation for the Bridgewater Public Water Intake downstream to its confluence with Dry River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use

Impairment 2.19 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments

(Streams)

00101

2002

Federal TMDL ID # 7689

Sources: Non-Point Source

VAV-B22R MDD02A00

Muddy Creek

ROCKINGHAM CO

1996

Muddy Creek from its confluence with War Branch downstream to the 5 mile upper limit of the PWS designation for the Bridgwater Public Water Intake.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use

Impairment

1.26 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments

(Streams)

00101

1996

2002 Federal TMDL ID # 7689

Sources: Non-Point Source

VAV-B22R MDD03A00

Muddy Creek

ROCKINGHAM CO

Muddy Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with War

Branch.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use

Impairment

6.92 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments

00101 1996 2002

Federal TMDL ID # 7689

Sources: Non-Point Source

TMDL Group ID:

00166

(Streams)

VAV-B22R MDD01A00

Muddy Creek

ROCKINGHAM CO

Muddy Creek from the 5 mile upper limit of the PWS designation for the Bridgewater Public Water Intake downstream to its confluence with Dry River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Public Water Supply Impairment

2.19 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Nitrogen, Nitrate 00166 2004 2002 Federal TMDL ID # 7688

Sources:

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and	Shenandoah	River Basins
-------------	------------	--------------

TMDL Watershed Name: Naked Creek

TMDL Group ID: 00103

VAV-B28R_NKD01A00 Naked Creek AUGUSTA CO Naked Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with North

River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A ROCKINGHAM CO

Use Impairment 6.85 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00103 2004 2002 Federal TMDL ID #7710

Sources: Non-Point Source

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00103 1996 2002 Federal TMDL ID #7710

Sources: Non-Point Source

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

P	Potomac	and	She	rnand	loah	Ri	ver	Basi	ns
---	---------	-----	-----	-------	------	----	-----	------	----

TMDL Watershed Name: North River

TMDL Group ID: 00205

VAV-B23R_NTH01A04 North River Morth River Morth River Morth River from its confluence with Naked Creek downstream to its confluence

with South River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A ROCKINGHAM CO

Use Impairment 8.79 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00205 2004 2010

Sources: Non-Point Source

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00205 1996 2010

Sources: Non-Point Source

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAV-B23R_NTH02A04 North River ROCKINGHAM CO North River from its confluence with Cooks Creek downstream to its confluence

with Naked Creek

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 6.93 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00205 2004 2010

Sources: Non-Point Source

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00205 1996 2010

Sources: Non-Point Source

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAV-B23R_NTH03A04 North River ROCKINGHAM CO North River from the Harrisonburg Public Water Intake downstream to its

confluence with Cooks Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 3.29 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00205 1996 2010

Sources: Non-Point Source

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAV-B23R_NTH04A04 North River ROCKINGHAM CO North River from its confluence with Dry River downstream to the Harrisonburg

Public Water Intake.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 2.17 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00205 1996 2010

00200 1990 2010

Sources: Non-Point Source

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name City / County* **Assessment Unit Description**

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

North River

TMDL Group ID:

00206

VAV-B23R_NTH01A04

North River

Impairment

AUGUSTA CO

North River from its confluence with Naked Creek downstream to its confluence

with South River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A Use

8.79 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life

Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments

00206

2010 1998

(Streams)

Sources: Source Unknown

VAV-B23R NTH02A04 **North River** **ROCKINGHAM CO**

ROCKINGHAM CO

North River from its confluence with Cooks Creek downstream to its confluence

with Naked Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use

Impairment

6.93 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life

Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments

00206

1998

2010

2010

(Streams)

Sources: Source Unknown

TMDL Watershed Name:

Opequon Creek Watershed, Upper

TMDL Group ID:

00077

VAV-B08R OPE01A00

Opequon Creek

FREDERICK CO

Opequon Creek and its tributaries from the headwaters downstream to its

confluence with Abrams Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation **Impairment** 24.82 MILES

Escherichia coli

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule 2004

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category Federal TMDL ID # 20941

Sources: Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

00077

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Opequon Creek, Lower

TMDL Group ID: 00079

VAV-B09R_OPE01A00 Opequon Creek FREDERICK CO Opequon Creek from its confluence with Abrams Creek downstream to the

VA/WVA state line.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 9.12 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00079 1996 2004 Federal TMDL ID # 20941

Sources: Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

TMDL Group ID: 00081

VAV-B09R_OPE01A00 Opequon Creek FREDERICK CO Opequon Creek from its confluence with Abrams Creek downstream to the

VA/WVA state line.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 9.12 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00081 2004 2004 Federal TMDL ID # 20160

(Streams)

Sources: Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

TMDL Watershed Name: Orndorff Spring Branch

TMDL Group ID: 00088

VAV-B52R XOS01A00 Orndorff Spring Branch SHENANDOAH CO Orndorff Spring Branch from the spring downspring to its confluence with

Cedar Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 0.15 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00088 1998 2004 Federal TMDL ID # 9460

(Streams)

Sources: Aquaculture (Permitted)

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Pass Run

TMDL Group ID: 01745

VAV-B39R_PSS01A00 Pass Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Hawksbill

Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 9.05 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 01745 2004 2014 Federal TMDL ID # 19344

Sources: Non-Point Source

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

 Recreation
 Fecal Coliform
 01745
 2002
 2014
 Federal TMDL ID # 19344

Sources: Non-Point Source

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

TMDL Watershed Name: Pine Run

TMDL Group ID: 50233

VAV-B30R_PNE01A00 Pine Run and tributaries from the headwaters downstream to its confluence

with South River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 15.76 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 50233 2006 2004 Federal TMDL ID # 7700

Newly listed for bacteria in 2006.

Sources: Non-Point Source

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name City / County* **Assessment Unit Description**

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Piney Run

TMDL Group ID:

00023

VAN-A01R_PIA01A00

Piney Run

LOUDOUN CO

2006

Segment begins at the mouth of an unnamed pond on Piney Run and continue downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation **Impairment** Escherichia coli

3.52 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

00023

2004

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

A bacteria TMDL for the Pinev Run watershed was submitted to the U.S. EPA and approved July 6, 2004. The sources of bacteria requiring reductions are pet, livestock and wildlife waste delivered directly to the stream, and human contributions from straight pipes and failing septic systems.

Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous E.coli bacteria criterion (6 of 19 samples - 31.6%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (1APIA001.80) at the Route 671 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water guality assessment. The segment was previously listed for a fecal coliform bacteria impairment, beginning in

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID 21109.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Wastes from Pets Waterfowl

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Pleasant Run

TMDL Group ID: 00105

VAV-B27R_PLR01A00 Pleasant Run ROCKINGHAM CO Pleasant Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with North

River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 6.31 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00105 2004 2004 Federal TMDL ID # 9469

Sources: Non-Point Source

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

 Recreation
 Fecal Coliform
 00105
 1996
 2004
 Federal TMDL ID # 9469

Sources: Non-Point Source

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

TMDL Group ID: 00106

VAV-B27R_PLR01A00 Pleasant Run ROCKINGHAM CO Pleasant Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with North

River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 6.31 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00106 1996 2004 Federal TMDL ID # 9508

(Streams)

Sources: Non-Point Source

TMDL Watershed Name: Polecat Draft

TMDL Group ID: 00010

VAV-B15R_PCD01A00 Polecat Draft AUGUSTA CO Polecat Draft and tributary from the headwaters downstream to its confluence

with Middle River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 7.47 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

 Recreation
 Fecal Coliform
 00010
 1996
 2004
 Federal TMDL ID # 7683

Sources: Non-Point Source

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Potomac Mesohaline Embayments

TMDL Group ID:

00173

VAP-A34E KNC01A98

Killneck Creek

NORTHUMBERLAND CO

Described in the condemnation notice 8-214B, 12/29/2003.

POTMH

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use

Shellfishing

Impairment

Fecal Coliform

0.05 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

00173

1998

VAP-A34E-02

VDH-DSS Condemnation 8-214B. 12/29/2003

The shellfish condemnation for this segment was included in "Coan River Watershed Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) Report for Six Shellfish Areas,." which was approved by EPA on 12/02/2004. The segment should be classified as

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Category 4A for shellfish consumption.

Sources: Non-Point Source

TMDL Group ID:

00174

VAP-A34E_XFI01A98

Stevens Point

NORTHUMBERLAND CO

Described in the condemnation notice 8-214C, 12/29/2003

Sq. mileage adjusted in 2006

POTMH

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Shellfishing **Impairment**

Fecal Coliform

0.04 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

00174

1998

2004

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category Category 4A

VAP-A34E-03

VDH-DSS condemnation 8-214C, 12/29/2003

The shellfish condemnation for this segment was included in "Coan River Watershed Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) Report for Six Shellfish Areas.." which was approved by EPA on 12/02/2004. The segment should be classified as

Category 4A for shellfish consumption.

Assessment

City / County* **Unit ID Waterbody Name**

Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Potomac Mesohaline Embayments

TMDL Group ID:

00175

VAP-A34E XFJ01A98

Coan River, UT

NORTHUMBERLAND CO

Described in the condemnation notice 008-214D, 12/29/2003.

POTMH

Size increased during 2004 cycle (0.02 to 0.05 sq. mi)

VA Overall AU Category: 5A

Use

Impairment

0.05 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fecal Coliform Shellfishing 00175 1998 2010 VAP-A34E-04

VDH-DSS condemnation 8-214D, 12/29/2003

The shellfish condemnation for this segment was included in "Coan River Watershed Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) Report for Six Shellfish Areas,." which was approved by EPA on 12/02/2004. The segment should be classified as

Category 4A for shellfish consumption.

Sources: Non-Point Source

TMDL Group ID:

00937

VAP-A34E GLB01A98 The Glebe NORTHUMBERLAND CO

1998

Described in the condemnation notice 145D, 2/25/1997.

POTMH

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Shellfishing **Impairment**

Fecal Coliform

0.13 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

00937

2004

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category Category 4A

VAP-A34E-01

A portion of Glebe Creek was initially assessed as impaired of the Shellfish Use due to VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 145D, 2/25/1997. In the 2004 cycle, the segment was extended to match condemnation 145C, 11/27/2002. However, the 12/02/2004 TMDL was only performed on the 1998 portion. The AU has been shortened to match the original impairment, which will be classified as Cat. 4A, TMDL completed. The portion of Glebe Creek that was impaired in 2004 will have a due date of 2016. In addition, the segment was further extended in 2006; the TMDL for the expanded area will be due in 2018.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Potomac Mesohaline Embayments

TMDL Group ID:

85010

VAP-A34E COA01A02

Coan River

NORTHUMBERLAND CO

Described in the VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 145H, 11/27/2002, not

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

otherwise segmented.

Size adjusted in 2006

POTMH

2016

VA Overall AU Category: 5A

Shellfishing

Use

Impairment

Fecal Coliform

0.02 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

85010

1998

VAP-A34E-05

Headly Cove, Mill Creek and a portion of the Coan River were assessed as impaired of the Shellfish Use in 1998 because of VDH SFC 145H and 145I, 2/25/1997. During the 2004 cycle, the segments expanded and merged due to VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 145H, 11/27/2002. However the 12/18/2003 Coan River Shellfish TMDL report only addressed the original impairments, which will be considered Cat. 4A. The TMDL for the 2004 area is due in 2016. In addition, the segment expanded downstream again in the 2006 cycle; the TMDL for that portion is

due in 2018 and is addressed in fact sheet VAP-A34E-32 (10068).

Sources: Non-Point Source

VAP-A34E COA01A98

Coan River

NORTHUMBERLAND CO

Described in the VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 145I, 2/25/1997, not

otherwise segmented.

POTMH

VA Overall AU Category: **5A**

Shellfishing

Use

Impairment Fecal Coliform

85010

0.33 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

1998

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

2010 VAP-A34E-05

> Headly Cove, Mill Creek and a portion of the Coan River were assessed as impaired of the Shellfish Use in 1998 because of VDH SFC 145H and 145I, 2/25/1997. During the 2004 cycle, the segments expanded and merged due to VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 145H, 11/27/2002. However the 12/18/2003 Coan River Shellfish TMDL report only addressed the original impairments, which will be considered Cat. 4A. The TMDL for the 2004 area is due in 2016. In addition, the segment expanded downstream again in the 2006 cycle; the TMDL for that portion is due in 2018 and is addressed in fact sheet VAP-A34E-32 (10068).

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Potomac Mesohaline Embayments

TMDL Group ID: 85011

VAP-A34E HEA01A98 Headly Cove NORTHUMBERLAND CO Described in the VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 145H, 2/25/1997.

POTMH

VA Overall AU Category: **5A**

Use Impairment 0.02 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Shellfishing **Fecal Coliform** 85011 **1998 2010** VAP-A34E-05

Headly Cove, Mill Creek and a portion of the Coan River were assessed as impaired of the Shellfish Use in 1998 because of VDH SFC 145H and 145I, 2/25/1997. During the 2004 cycle, the segments expanded and merged due to VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 145H, 11/27/2002. However the 12/18/2003 Coan River Shellfish TMDL report only addressed the original impairments, which will be considered Cat. 4A. The TMDL for the 2004 area is due in 2016. In addition, the segment expanded downstream again in the 2006 cycle; the TMDL for that portion is due in 2018 and is addressed in fact sheet VAP-A34E-32 (10068).

Sources: Non-Point Source

TMDL Group ID: 85012

VAP-A34E MII01A06 Mill Creek NORTHUMBERLAND CO Tidal limit to mouth at Coan River

POTMH

VA Overall AU Category: 5A

Use Impairment 0.10 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Shellfishing **Fecal Coliform** 85012 **1998 2010** VAP-A34E-05

Headly Cove, Mill Creek and a portion of the Coan River were assessed as impaired of the Shellfish Use in 1998 because of VDH SFC 145H and 145I, 2/25/1997. During the 2004 cycle, the segments expanded and merged due to VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 145H, 11/27/2002. However the 12/18/2003 Coan River Shellfish TMDL report only addressed the original impairments, which will be considered Cat. 4A. The TMDL for the 2004 area is due in 2016. In addition, the segment expanded downstream again in the 2006 cycle; the TMDL for that portion is due in 2018 and is addressed in fact sheet VAP-A34E-32 (10068).

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Potomac Mesohaline Embayments

TMDL Group ID: 85500

VAP-A34E GLB01A04 The Glebe NORTHUMBERLAND CO VDH-DSS notice 145C, 11/27/2002 boundary upstream to VDDH-DSS notice

145D, 2/25/1997 boundary

POTMH

VA Overall AU Category: 5A

Use Impairment 0.10 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Shellfishing **Fecal Coliform** 85500 **1998 2016** VAP-A34E-01

A portion of Glebe Creek was initially assessed as impaired of the Shellfish Use due to VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 145D, 2/25/1997. In the 2004 cycle, the segment was extended to match condemnation 145C, 11/27/2002. However, the 12/02/2004 TMDL was only performed on the 1998 portion. The AU has been shortened to match the original impairment, which will be classified as Cat. 4A, TMDL completed. The portion of Glebe Creek that was impaired in 2004 will have a due date of 2016. In addition, the segment was further extended in 2006; the TMDL for this expanded area will be due in 2018.

this expanded area will be due in 20

Sources: Non-Point Source

TMDL Watershed Name: Quail Run

TMDL Group ID: 00107

VAV-B35R_QAL01A00 Quail Run ROCKINGHAM CO Quail Run from the Bloomer Springs Road bridge downstream to its confluence

with Boone Run.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Impairment 4.18 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00107 1998 2003 Category 4A - Federal TMDL ID # 20863 & 20864

(Streams)

Sources: Municipal Point Source Discharges

VAV-B35R_QAL02A00 Quail Run from the Massanutten STP discharge downstream to the Bloomer

Springs Road bridge.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Impairment 0.70 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00107 1998 2003 Category 4A - Federal TMDL ID # 20863 & 20864

(Streams)

Sources: Municipal Point Source Discharges

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Redbud Run

TMDL Group ID: 97005

VAV-B09R_RED01A00 Redbud Run and tributary from its headwaters downstream to its confluence

with Opequon Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: **5D**

Use Impairment 8.02 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Fecal Coliform 97005 2004 2004 Category 4A - Federal TMDL ID # 20941

Sources: Source Unknown

Assessment
Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shena	ndoah River Basins
TMDL Watershed Name:	Shenandoah River PCB
TMDL Group ID	00104
VAV-B41R_SSF01A00	South Fork Shenandoah River WARREN CO South Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with Cabin Run downstread to its confluence with the North Fork Shenandoah River.
VA Overall AU Category: 5D Use Fish Consumption	Impairment 1.74 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category PCB in Fish Tissue 00104 1998 2002 Category 4A - Federal TMDL ID # 7715 Sources: Contaminated Sediments
VAV-B41R_SSF02A00	South Fork Shenandoah River WARREN CO South Fork Shenandoah River from the Rivermont Drive Bridge downstream its confluence with Cabin Run.
VA Overall AU Category: 5D Use Fish Consumption	Impairment 0.61 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category PCB in Fish Tissue 00104 1998 2002 Category 4A - Federal TMDL ID # 7715 Sources: Contaminated Sediments
VAV-B51R_NFS01A00	North Fork Shenandoah River WARREN CO North Fork Shenandoah River from the dam at the boat ramp downstream to confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River.
VA Overall AU Category: 5D Use Fish Consumption	Impairment 0.67 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category PCB in Fish Tissue 00104 1998 2002 Category 4A - Federal TMDL ID # 7715 Sources: Contaminated Sediments
VAV-B51R_NFS02A00	North Fork Shenandoah River WARREN CO North Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with Passage Creek downstream to the dam at the boat ramp.
VA Overall AU Category: 4A Use Fish Consumption	Impairment 4.60 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category PCB in Fish Tissue 00104 2002 Federal TMDL ID # 7715 Sources: Contaminated Sediments
TMDL Group ID	00191
VAV-B55R_SHN01A00	Shenandoah River CLARKE CO Shenandoah River from the powerplant dam near Front Royal downstream to confluence with Long Branch.
VA Overall AU Category: 4A Use Fish Consumption	WARREN CO Impairment 12.69 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category PCB in Fish Tissue 00191 1998 2002 Federal TMDL ID # 7715
	Sources: Contaminated Sediments

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

= 0.0		
TMDL Watershed Nan	ne:	Shenandoah River PCB
TMDL Gr	roup IE	D: 00191
VAV-B55R_SHN02A00		Shenandoah River WARREN CO Shenandoah River from the confluence of the North and South Fork's downstream to the power plant dam near Front Royal.
VA Overall AU Category: Use Fish Consumption	5D	Impairment 3.54 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category PCB in Fish Tissue 00191 1998 2002 Category 4A - Federal TMDL ID # 7715 Sources: Contaminated Sediments
VAV-B57R_SHN01A00		Shenandoah RiverCLARKE COShenandoah River from the 5 mile upper limit of the PWS designation for the Berryville Public Water Intake downstream to its confluence with Craig Run
VA Overall AU Category: Use Fish Consumption	4A	Impairment 2.60 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category PCB in Fish Tissue 00191 1998 2002 Federal TMDL ID # 7715 Sources: Contaminated Sediments
VAV-B57R_SHN02A00		Shenandoah RiverCLARKE COShenandoah River from its confluence with Spout Run downstream to the 5 mile upper limit of the PWS designation for the Berryville Public Water Intakent
VA Overall AU Category: Use Fish Consumption	4A	Impairment 3.29 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category PCB in Fish Tissue 00191 1998 2002 Federal TMDL ID #7715 Sources: Contaminated Sediments
VAV-B57R_SHN03A00		Shenandoah River CLARKE CO Shenandoah River from its confluence with Long Branch downstream to its confluence with Spout Run.
VA Overall AU Category: Use Fish Consumption	4A	Impairment 7.72 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category PCB in Fish Tissue 00191 1998 2002 Federal TMDL ID # 7715 Sources: Contaminated Sediments
VAV-B58R_SHN01A00		Shenandoah River CLARKE CO Shenandoah River from the Berryville Public Water Intake downstream to the VA/WVA State Line.
VA Overall AU Category: Use Fish Consumption	4A	Impairment 5.71 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category PCB in Fish Tissue 00191 1998 2002 Federal TMDL ID # 7715 Sources: Contaminated Sediments

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Shenandoah River PCB

TMDL Group ID: 00191

VAV-B58R_SHN02A00 Shenandoah River CLARKE CO Shenandoah River from its confluence with Craig Run downstream to the

Berryville Public Water Intake.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 2.45 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fish Consumption PCB in Fish Tissue 00191 1998 2002 Federal TMDL ID #7715

Sources: Contaminated Sediments

TMDL Watershed Name: Silver Creek

TMDL Group ID: 01744

VAV-B25R_SLV01A04 Silver Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Sunset

Heights Branch.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 0.21 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Fecal Coliform 01744 2002 2004 Federal TMDL ID # 9470

Sources: Non-Point Source

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name City / County* **Assessment Unit Description**

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Smith Creek

TMDL Group ID:

00028

VAV-B47R SMT01A00

Smith Creek

SHENANDOAH CO

Smith Creek from the New Market Public Water Intake downstream to its

confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation **Impairment** 13.60 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fecal Coliform 00028 1996 2004 Federal TMDL ID # 21281

Sources: Non-Point Source

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Smith Creek VAV-B47R SMT02A00

ROCKINGHAM CO

Smith Creek from its confluence with War Branch downstream to the New

Market Public Water Intake.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use

Impairment

5.28 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fecal Coliform 1996 2004 Recreation 00028 Federal TMDL ID # 21281

Sources: Non-Point Source

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Smith Creek VAV-B47R SMT03A00

ROCKINGHAM CO

SHENANDOAH CO

Smith Creek from the Shenandoah Fisheries outfall downstream to its

confluence with War Branch.

Federal TMDL ID # 21281

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation **Impairment**

Fecal Coliform

6.34 MILES

1996

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

2004

Sources: Non-Point Source

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

00028

Smith Creek

ROCKINGHAM CO

Smith Creek from the headwaters downstream to the Shenandoah Fisheries

outfall.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation

VAV-B47R SMT04A00

Impairment

8.66 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fecal Coliform 1996 2004 00028 Federal TMDL ID # 21281

Sources: Non-Point Source

Assessment Unit ID

City / County* **Waterbody Name**

Assessment Unit Description

P	otomac	and	Shenar	ıdoah	River	Rasins
	viviiiuc	uuu	Dittitui	ıuvuıı	$\mathbf{A} \mathbf{U} \mathbf{V} \mathbf{U} \mathbf{I}$	Dustits

TMDL Watershed Name:

Smith Creek

TMDL Group ID:

00156

VAV-B47R SMT01A00

Smith Creek

SHENANDOAH CO

Smith Creek from the New Market Public Water Intake downstream to its

confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use **Impairment** 13.60 MII FS

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life **Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments** 00156 1998

(Streams)

2004 Federal TMDL ID # 21280

> 1BSMT005.71 - Has fully supported the Aquatic Life Use for the past 3 assessment cycles but EPA will not let the parameter be De-Listed. This station has been moved about 1 mile upstream to river mile 6.62 because construction removed the access.

Sources: Source Unknown

VAV-B47R SMT02A00 **Smith Creek** **ROCKINGHAM CO**

SHENANDOAH CO

Smith Creek from its confluence with War Branch downstream to the New

Market Public Water Intake.

Federal TMDL ID # 21280

VA Overall AU Category:

Use

Impairment

5.28 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments Aquatic Life

(Streams)

00156 2006 2004

> 1BSMT005.71 - Has fully supported the Aquatic Life Use for the past 3 assessment cycles but EPA will not let the parameter be De-Listed. This station has been moved

about 1 mile upstream to river mile 6.62 because construction removed the access.

Sources: Source Unknown

VAV-B47R_SMT03A00

Smith Creek

ROCKINGHAM CO

Smith Creek from the Shenandoah Fisheries outfall downstream to its

confluence with War Branch.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use

Impairment

6.34 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

2004

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments Aquatic Life

(Streams)

00156

2004

Federal TMDL ID # 21280

1BSMT005.71 - Has fully supported the Aquatic Life Use for the past 3 assessment cycles but EPA will not let the parameter be De-Listed. This station has been moved about 1 mile upstream to river mile 6.62 because construction removed the access.

Sources: Source Unknown

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: South River, Upper

TMDL Group ID: 00011

VAV-B30R_STH01A00 South River AUGUSTA CO South River from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Stony Rui

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 11.79 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00011 1996 2004 Federal TMDL ID #7700

Sources: Non-Point Source

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and S	Shenandoah	River	Basins
---------------	------------	-------	--------

TMDL Watershed Name: South River/South Fork Shenandoah River Hg

TMDL Group ID: 00104

VAV-B41R SSF01A00 South Fork Shenandoah River WARREN CO South Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with Cabin Run downstrear

to its confluence with the North Fork Shenandoah River.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Impairment 1.74 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fish Consumption PCB in Fish Tissue 00104 1998 2002 Category 4A - Federal TMDL ID # 7715

Sources: Contaminated Sediments

VAV-B41R_SSF02A00 South Fork Shenandoah River WARREN CO South Fork Shenandoah River from the Rivermont Drive Bridge downstream to

its confluence with Cabin Run.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Impairment 0.61 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fish Consumption PCB in Fish Tissue 00104 1998 2002 Category 4A - Federal TMDL ID # 7715

Sources: Contaminated Sediments

VAV-B51R_NFS01A00 North Fork Shenandoah River WARREN CO North Fork Shenandoah River from the dam at the boat ramp downstream to it confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Impairment 0.67 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fish Consumption PCB in Fish Tissue 00104 1998 2002 Category 4A - Federal TMDL ID # 7715

Sources: Contaminated Sediments

TMDL Group ID: 00191

VAV-B55R SHN02A00 Shenandoah River WARREN CO Shenandoah River from the confluence of the North and South Fork's

downstream to the power plant dam near Front Royal.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Impairment 3.54 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fish Consumption PCB in Fish Tissue 00191 1998 2002 Category 4A - Federal TMDL ID # 7715

Sources: Contaminated Sediments

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Stevens Point

TMDL Group ID: 00174

VAP-A34E XFI01A98 Stevens Point NORTHUMBERLAND CO Described in the condemnation notice 8-214C, 12/29/2003

Sq. mileage adjusted in 2006

POTMH

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Impairment 0.04 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Shellfishing Fecal Coliform 00174 1998 2004 Category 4A

VAP-A34E-03

VDH-DSS condemnation 8-214C, 12/29/2003

The shellfish condemnation for this segment was included in "Coan River Watershed Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) Report for Six Shellfish Areas,." which was approved by EPA on 12/02/2004. The segment should be classified as

Category 4A for shellfish consumption.

Sources: Non-Point Source

TMDL Watershed Name: Sunset Heights Branch

TMDL Group ID: 01743

VAV-B25R_XBU01A02 Sunset Heights Branch HARRISONBURG CITY Sunset Heights Branch from the headwaters downstream to its confluence wit

Cooks Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A ROCKINGHAM CO

Use Impairment 4.32 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Fecal Coliform 01743 2004 2002 Federal TMDL ID # 9470

Sources: Non-Point Source

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

Assessment Assessment Unit Description Waterbody Name City / County* **Unit ID**

1 otomac ana Sne	munuoun River Bus	163			
TMDL Watershed Name	:		Sycol	lin Creek	
TMDL Gro	up ID: 00068				
VAN-A08R_SYC01A00	Sycolin Creek		LOUDOUN CO		Segment begins at rivermile 1.20, the boundary of the PWS designation, continues downstream until the confluence with Goose Creek.
VA Overall AU Category: 4 Use	IA Impairment 1.2	0 MILES TMDL Group ID F	First Listed on 303(d)	TMDL Schedul	e Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category
Recreation	Fecal Coliform	00068	1998	2003	A fecal coliform TMDL for the Goose Creek watershed was approved by the U.S EPA on May 1, 2003. The sources of fecal coliform bacteria requiring reductions direct deposition from cattle, pasture run-off, and human contributions from failin septics systems and straight pipes.
					Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous fecal coliform bacteria criterion (3 c samples - 15.8%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring stat (1ASYC002.03) at the Route 653 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment.
					Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID 21970.
		Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Sh Livestock (Grazing or Fee Sewage Discharges in Ur	eding Operations)		
VAN-A08R_SYC01B06	Sycolin Creek		LOUDOUN CO	а	Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Syolin Comproximately 0.23 rivermile upstream from Route 643, and continues downstream until rivermile 1.20, the boundary of the PWS designation.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation **Impairment**

Fecal Coliform

1.65 MILES

00068

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

1998

A fecal coliform TMDL for the Goose Creek watershed was approved by the U.S. EPA on May 1, 2003. The sources of fecal coliform bacteria requiring reductions are direct deposition from cattle, pasture run-off, and human contributions from failing septics systems and straight pipes.

Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous fecal coliform bacteria criterion (3 of 19 samples - 15.8%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (1ASYC002.03) at the Route 653 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment.

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID 21970.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Bas	sins	R_{Λ}	r Ì	River	oah	enan	Sh	and	Potomac	
----------------------------------	------	---------------	-----	-------	-----	------	----	-----	---------	--

TMDL Watershed Name:

Sycolin Creek

TMDL Group ID:

00068

VAN-A08R SYC02A02

Sycolin Creek

LOUDOUN CO

1998

Segment begins at the confluence with South Fork Sycolin Creek and continue downstream until the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Sycolin Creek, approximately 0.23 rivermile upstream from Route 643.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation **Impairment**

Fecal Coliform

3.51 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

A fecal coliform TMDL for the Goose Creek watershed was approved by the U.S. EPA on May 1, 2003. The sources of fecal coliform bacteria requiring reductions are direct deposition from cattle, pasture run-off, and human contributions from failing septics systems and straight pipes.

Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous fecal coliform bacteria criterion (5 of 7 samples - 71.4%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (1ASYC004.93) at the Route 621 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment.

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID 21970.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

00068

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

VAN-A08R SYC03A02

Sycolin Creek

LOUDOUN CO

Segment begins at the headwaters of Sycolin Creek and continues downstrea until the confluence with South Fork Sycolin Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation

Impairment

Fecal Coliform

3.59 MILES

00068

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

1998

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

A fecal coliform TMDL for the Goose Creek watershed was approved by the U.S. EPA on May 1, 2003. The sources of fecal coliform bacteria requiring reductions are direct deposition from cattle, pasture run-off, and human contributions from failing

septics systems and straight pipes.

Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous fecal coliform bacteria criterion (3 of 7 samples - 42.8%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (1ASYC007.43) at the Route 797 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment.

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID 21970.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name City / County* **Assessment Unit Description**

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Sycolin Creek, South Fork

TMDL Group ID:

00067

VAN-A08R_SFS01A02

South Fork Sycolin Creek

LOUDOUN CO

Segment begins at the headwaters of South Fork Sycolin Creek and continues downstream until the confluence with Sycolin Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation **Impairment 3.31 MILES Fecal Coliform**

00067

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule 2002

2003

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

A fecal coliform TMDL for the Goose Creek watershed was approved by the U.S. EPA on May 1, 2003. The sources of fecal coliform bacteria requiring reductions are direct deposition from cattle, pasture run-off, and human contributions from failing septics systems and straight pipes.

Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous fecal coliform bacteria criterion (4 of 8 samples - 50.0%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (1ASFS000.28) at the Route 15 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment.

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID NA.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

The Glebe

TMDL Group ID:

00937

VAP-A34E GLB01A98

The Glebe

NORTHUMBERLAND CO

1998

Described in the condemnation notice 145D, 2/25/1997.

POTMH

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Shellfishing **Impairment**

Fecal Coliform

0.13 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule 00937

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Category 4A

VAP-A34E-01

A portion of Glebe Creek was initially assessed as impaired of the Shellfish Use due to VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 145D, 2/25/1997. In the 2004 cycle, the segment was extended to match condemnation 145C, 11/27/2002. However, the 12/02/2004 TMDL was only performed on the 1998 portion. The AU has been shortened to match the original impairment, which will be classified as Cat. 4A, TMDL completed. The portion of Glebe Creek that was impaired in 2004 will have a due date of 2016. In addition, the segment was further extended in 2006; the TMDL for the expanded

area will be due in 2018.

Sources: Non-Point Source

TMDL Group ID:

85500

VAP-A34E_GLB01A04

The Glebe

NORTHUMBERLAND CO

VDH-DSS notice 145C, 11/27/2002 boundary upstream to VDDH-DSS notice

145D, 2/25/1997 boundary

POTMH

VA Overall AU Category: 5A

Shellfishing

Use

Impairment

0.10 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fecal Coliform 1998 2016 85500 VAP-A34E-01

> A portion of Glebe Creek was initially assessed as impaired of the Shellfish Use due to VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 145D, 2/25/1997. In the 2004 cycle, the segment was extended to match condemnation 145C, 11/27/2002. However, the 12/02/2004 TMDL was only performed on the 1998 portion. The AU has been shortened to match the original impairment, which will be classified as Cat. 4A, TMDL completed. The portion of Glebe Creek that was impaired in 2004 will have a due date of 2016. In addition, the segment was further extended in 2006; the TMDL for this expanded area will be due in 2018.

Sources: Non-Point Source

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Toms Brook

TMDL Group ID:

00108

VAV-B50R_TMB01A00

Toms Brook

SHENANDOAH CO

Toms Brook from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the North

Fork Shenandoah River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use

Impairment **7.18 MILES**

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments Aquatic Life (Streams)

00108

2004

Federal TMDL ID # 21697

Sources: Source Unknown

Note: Assessment Units may extend across jurisdictional boundaries.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

James River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name:

Angola Creek

TMDL Group ID:

00035

VAC-J06R_ANG01A00

CUMBERLAND CO

Angola Creek from its headwaters to the confluence with an unnamed tributary

downstream of Route 664.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation **Impairment** 4.19 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Escherichia coli

Angola Creek

00035

2006 2004

Category 4A

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Wastes from Pets

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

TMDL Group ID:

00036

VAC-J06R_ANG02A00 **Angola Creek** **CUMBERLAND CO**

Angola Creek from an unnamed tributary downstream of Route 664 to the

mouth at the Appomattox River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use

Impairment **2.56 MILES**

Escherichia coli

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation

00036

2004 Category 4A

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Wastes from Pets

Assessment Assessment Unit Description **Waterbody Name** City / County* **Unit ID** James River Basin TMDL Watershed Name: **Appomattox River** TMDL Group ID: 00029 VAC-J01R APP03A02 **Appomattox River** APPOMATTOX CO Appomattox River from Vaughan's Creek to a point 5 miles upstream of Farmville's raw water intake. PRINCE EDWARD CO VA Overall AU Category: 4A Use **Impairment 6.86 MILES** TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category Escherichia coli 00029 2006 2004 Category 4A Recreation Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Unspecified Domestic Waste Wastes from Pets Wildlife Other than Waterfowl VAC-J01R APP04A02 **Appomattox River BUCKINGHAM CO** Appomattox River from Farmville's raw water intake to a point 5 miles upstrear PRINCE EDWARD CO VA Overall AU Category: 4A Use **Impairment** 4.99 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category Recreation Escherichia coli 00029 2006 2004 Category 4A Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Unspecified Domestic Waste Wastes from Pets Wildlife Other than Waterfowl VAC-J01R_APP05A04 **Appomattox River CUMBERLAND CO** Farmville's raw water intake downstream to watershed boundary PRINCE EDWARD CO VA Overall AU Category: 4A Use Impairment 9.11 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category Escherichia coli 00029 2006 2004 Category 4A Recreation Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Wastes from Pets Wildlife Other than Waterfowl VAC-J06R APP05A02 **Appomattox River** AMELIA CO The portion of the Appomattox River within the watershed. PRINCE EDWARD CO VA Overall AU Category: 4A Use **Impairment** 20.89 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category Escherichia coli 00029 2006 2004 Category 4A Recreation Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) **Unspecified Domestic Waste** Wastes from Pets

Unit ID	Waterbody Name	City / County	y* Assessment Unit Description
James River Basin			
TMDL Watershed Name:		Appor	mattox River
TMDL Group	ID: 00029		
VAP-J07R_APP01A98	Appomattox River	AMELIA CO POWHATAN CO	A property of the control of the con
VA Overall AU Category: 4A Use Recreation	Impairment 28.61 MILES Escherichia coli	TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) 00029 2006	
			VAC-J01R-01
			Segment has been assessed as impaired of the Recreation Use due to fecal coliform violations since 1994. During the 2006 cycle, the TMDL was completed for E. coli and EPA approved on 8/30/2004. The segment is assessed as Cat. 4A for bacteria.
	Sources	Agriculture Non-Point Source	
VAP-J10R_APP01A98	Appomattox River	AMELIA CO	The Appomattox River from river mile 53.70 downstream to the confluence of Deep Creek. The segment was extended in 2006 to incorporate VAP-J10R-APP02A04.
VA Overall AU Category: 4A		CHESTERFIELD	000
Use	Impairment 10.14 MILES	TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d)	
Recreation	Escherichia coli	00029 2006	2004 Cat 4A: E. coli
			VAC-J01R-01
			00029 (FC)
			A TMDL Development Report for E. coli has been completed and was approved by EPA on 8/30/04. In the 2006 cycle, segment was assessed as Cat. 4A, however the EPA TMDLID code was not available.
	Sources	Agriculture Municipal Point Source Discharges Non-Point Source	
Recreation	Fecal Coliform	00029 1996	2004 Cat 4A: E. coli
			VAC-J01R-01
			A TMDL Development Report for E. coli has been completed and was approved by EPA on 8/30/04. In the 2006 cycle, segment was assessed as Cat. 4A, however the EPA TMDLID code was not available.
	Sources	Agriculture Municipal Point Source Discharges Non-Point Source	

Assessment

Assessment
Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

James River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name: Appomattox River, Lower

TMDL Group ID: 00044

VAP-J15R_APP01A98 Appomattox River CHESTERFIELD CO The Appomattox River from the Lake Chesdin dam to the fall line at the Route

1/301 bridge.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D PETERSBURG CITY

Use Impairment 8.17 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00044 2002 2004 Cat 4A - Fecal coliform/E.coli.

00044 (FC)

VAP-J15R-01

In 2002, this segment was originally listed for fecal coliform violations at 2-APP012.79. The bacteria TMDL for the Appomattox River was completed and approved by EPA on 8/30/2004. The segment should be assessed as Cat. 4A, however the EPA TMDLID was not available at the time of assessment.

In 2006, the bacteria impairment switched from fecal coliform to E. coli.

Sources: Agriculture

Municipal Point Source Discharges

Assessment Assessment Unit Description Waterbody Name City / County* **Unit ID** James River Basin **Appomattox River, Lower and Ashton Creek** TMDL Watershed Name: TMDL Group ID: 00043 CHESTERFIELD CO The estuarine Appomattox River from the fall line to river mile 5.0. VAP-J15E APP01A98 Lower Appomattox River/Ashton Creek APPTF. PRINCE GEORGE CO VA Overall AU Category: 5D Use **Impairment** 0.94 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category **Fecal Coliform** 1998 Recreation 00043 Cat 4A: Fecal coliform/E.coli 00043 (FC) VAP-J15E-01, In 1998, this segment was listed for fecal coliform violations. The bacteria TMDL Development for the Appomattox River was completed and approved by EPA on 8/30/2004. The segment should be assessed as Cat. 4A, however the EPA TMDLID was not available at the time of assessment. In 2006, the bacteria impairment switched from fecal coliform to E. coli. Sources: Agriculture Municipal Point Source Discharges Non-Point Source CHESTERFIELD CO The estuarine portion of the Appomattox River from river mile 5.0 to the VAP-J15E APP02A98 **Appomattox River** confluence with the James River. APPTF. PRINCE GEORGE CO VA Overall AU Category: 5D Use **Impairment** 1.63 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category Recreation **Fecal Coliform** 00043 1998 2004 Cat 4A: Fecal coliform/E.coli 00043 (FC) VAP-J15E-01 In 1998, this segment was listed for fecal coliform violations. The bacteria TMDL Development for the Appomattox River was completed and approved by EPA on 8/30/2004. The segment should be assessed as Cat. 4A, however the EPA TMDLID was not available at the time of assessment. In 2006, the bacteria impairment switched from fecal coliform to E. coli. Sources: Agriculture

Municipal Point Source Discharges

Assessment
Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

James River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name: Appointation River, Lower and Ashton Creek

TMDL Group ID: 00044

VAP-J15R_APP01A98 Appomattox River CHESTERFIELD CO The Appomattox River from the Lake Chesdin dam to the fall line at the Route

1/301 bridge.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D PETERSBURG CITY

Use Impairment 8.17 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00044 2002 2004 Cat 4A - Fecal coliform/E.coli.

00044 (FC)

VAP-J15R-01

In 2002, this segment was originally listed for fecal coliform violations at 2-APP012.79. The bacteria TMDL for the Appomattox River was completed and approved by EPA on 8/30/2004. The segment should be assessed as Cat. 4A, however the EPA TMDLID was not available at the time of assessment.

In 2006, the bacteria impairment switched from fecal coliform to E. coli.

Sources: Agriculture

Municipal Point Source Discharges

Assessment
Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

James River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name: Appomattox River, Lower and Tributaries

TMDL Group ID: 00043

VAP-J15E APP01A98 Lower Appointation River/Ashton Creek CHESTERFIELD CO The estuarine Appointation River from the fall line to river mile 5.0.

APPTF.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D PRINCE GEORGE CO

Use Impairment 0.94 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00043 1998 2004 Cat 4A: Fecal coliform/E.coli

00043 (FC)

VAP-J15E-01,

In 1998, this segment was listed for fecal coliform violations. The bacteria TMDL Development for the Appomattox River was completed and approved by EPA on 8/30/2004. The segment should be assessed as Cat. 4A, however the EPA TMDLID

was not available at the time of assessment.

In 2006, the bacteria impairment switched from fecal coliform to E. coli.

Sources: Agriculture

Municipal Point Source Discharges

Non-Point Source

VAP-J15E_APP02A98 Appomattox River CHESTERFIELD CO The estuarine portion of the Appomattox River from river mile 5.0 to the

confluence with the James River.

APPTF.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D PRINCE GEORGE CO

Use Impairment 1.63 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00043 1998 2004 Cat 4A: Fecal coliform/E.coli

00043 (FC)

VAP-J15E-01

In 1998, this segment was listed for fecal coliform violations. The bacteria TMDL Development for the Appomattox River was completed and approved by EPA on 8/30/2004. The segment should be assessed as Cat. 4A, however the EPA TMDLID

was not available at the time of assessment.

In 2006, the bacteria impairment switched from fecal coliform to E. coli.

Sources: Agriculture

Municipal Point Source Discharges

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

James River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name: Briery Creek

TMDL Group ID: 00034

River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 10.13 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00034 2006 2004 Category 4A

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Wastes from Pets

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

TMDL Watershed Name: Broad Branch

TMDL Group ID: 00054

VAP-H39R_BOD02A06 Broad Branch GOOCHLAND CO Broad Branch from its headwaters to the dam upstream of Route 623.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Impairment 2.56 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00054 2004 2004 Category 4A

VAP-H39R-02

The "Bacteria TMDL for Tuckahoe Creek, Little Tuckahoe Creek, Anderson, Broad, Georges, and Readers Branches, and Deep Run Henrico, Goochland, and Hanover Counties, Virginia" was approved by EPA on 9/20/2004. The report allocates E. coli between nonpoint source and urban runoff. The allocation includes the entire watershed. Bacteria-impaired segments within the watershed should be assessed as Cat. 4A. However, Anderson Branch is considered not assessed for fecal coliform.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Industrial Point Source Discharge

Assessment Unit ID

City / County* **Waterbody Name**

Assessment Unit Description

James River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name:

Bush River

TMDL Group ID:

00031

VAC-J03R_BSR03A02

PRINCE EDWARD CO

Bush River from Sandy River to Appomattox River

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Recreation

Use

Impairment 0.78 MILES

Bush River

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fecal Coliform 00031 2002 2004 Category 4A

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Unspecified Domestic Waste

Wastes from Pets

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAC-J04R BSR02A02 **Bush River** PRINCE EDWARD CO

Bush River from the confluence with Millers Creek downstream to the limit of

the watershed.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation

4.22 MILES Impairment

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Escherichia coli 00031 2006 2004 Category 4A

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Unspecified Domestic Waste

Wastes from Pets

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name City / County* **Assessment Unit Description**

James River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name:

Chickahominy River, Unnamed Tributary

TMDL Group ID:

00024

VAP-G05R XDD01A98

Chickahominy River, UT

HANOVER CO

An unnamed tributary of the Chickahominy River from the Tysons Plant

discharge to the confluence with the Chickahominy.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Aquatic Life **Impairment**

1.49 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00024 1996 2004 VAP-G05R-01

(Streams)

Biological monitoring of the receiving stream identified a moderately impaired benthic community downstream of the Tyson Plant (VPDES Permit No. VA0004031) discharge when compared to the benthic community immediately upstream of the discharge. This resulted in this segment being assessed as impaired of the Clean Water Act's Aquatic Life Use Support Goal for the 1994 305(b) report. Continued monitoring resulted in a similar assessment for the 1996, 1998, 2002, and 2004

The TMDL study for the watershed was completed during the 2006 cycle. Extensive biological and nutrient monitoring was conducted. The benthic impairment continued and a pH impairment was noted at station 2-XDD000.32 (pond). Phosphorus screening values were exceeded at multiple stations.

The TMDL was approved by EPA on 8/05/2004 and by the SWCB on 3/15/05. The study attributed the benthic impairment to excess phosphorus and high pH. The allocation was 432.69 lbs/year of phosphorus, divided between Tysons Foods (409.35 lbs/yr) and nonpoint sources (23.34 lbs/year).

Sources: Industrial Point Source Discharge

Assessment Assessment Unit Description City / County* **Waterbody Name Unit ID**

T	D .	D •
IAMAC	RINDE	Basin
Junes	MIVEI	Dusin

Chickahominy River, Unnamed Tributary TMDL Watershed Name:

TMDL Group ID:

90070

pН

VAP-G05R XDD01A98 Chickahominy River, UT HANOVER CO

An unnamed tributary of the Chickahominy River from the Tysons Plant

discharge to the confluence with the Chickahominy.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Aquatic Life

Use **Impairment** 1.49 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

90070 2006 2004 VAP-G05R-01

> Biological monitoring of the receiving stream identified a moderately impaired benthic community downstream of the Tyson Plant (VPDES Permit No. VA0004031) discharge when compared to the benthic community immediately upstream of the discharge. This resulted in this segment being assessed as impaired of the Clean Water Act's Aquatic Life Use Support Goal for the 1994 305(b) report. Continued monitoring resulted in a similar assessment for the 1996, 1998, 2002, and 2004

> The TMDL study for the watershed was completed during the 2006 cycle. Extensive biological and nutrient monitoring was conducted. The benthic impairment continued and a pH impairment was noted at stations 2-XDD000.32 and 2-XDD000.40. Phosphorus screening values were exceeded at multiple stations. The chlorophyll A screening was exceeded at 2-XDD000.40 and 2-XDD000.32 as well.

The TMDL was approved by EPA on 8/05/2004 and by the SWCB on 3/15/05. The study attributed the benthic impairment to excess phosphorus and high pH. The allocation was 432.69 lbs/year of phosphorus, divided between Tysons Foods (409.35 lbs/yr) and nonpoint sources (23.34 lbs/year).

Sources: Industrial Point Source Discharge

Non-Point Source

VAP-G05R XDD02A06 Chickahominy River, UT HANOVER CO

2006

Headwaters to Tysons Foods discharge

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Aquatic Life

Use

Impairment pН

0.58 MILES

90070

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Category 4A

VAP-G05R-01

The pH impairment in the segment was determined during the TMDL study for the lower portion of XDD. The TMDL incorporates this segment for pH and therefore the segment should be considered Category 4A.

2018

Sources: Non-Point Source

Unit ID	Waterbody Name	City / Cou	ounty* Assessment Unit Description
James River Basin			
TMDL Watershed Name:			Deep Creek
TMDL Group I	D: 00041		
VAP-J11R_DPC01B00	Deep Creek	AMELIA C	Deep Creek from Cellars Creek to the confluence with Beaverpond Creek. Segment length increased in 2006.
VA Overall AU Category: 4A Use Recreation	Impairment 11.19 MILES Escherichia coli	TMDL Group ID First Listed on 30 00041 2006	303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category 2004 Cat 4A: E. coli 00041 (FC) VAP-J11R-01 Deep Creek was initially assessed for fecal coliform in 2002 In the 2006 cycle, the bacteria impairment switched to E. coli. Bacteria TMDL for Deep Creek was included in the Appomattox River development report and was approved by EPA 8/30/2004. The segment is now assessed at Cat
VAP-J11R_DPC02A00	Sources Deep Creek	: Agriculture Municipal Point Source Discharges Non-Point Source NOTTOWAY	AY CO AY CO Deep Creek from its confluence with Winningham Creek downstream to the
VA Overall AU Category: 4A Use Recreation	Impairment 5.54 MILES Fecal Coliform	TMDL Group ID First Listed on 30 00041 2004	confluence with Little Creek. Segment shortened during 2006. 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category 2004 Cat 4A: E. coli 00041 (FC)
	Sources	: Agriculture Municipal Point Source Discharges Non-Point Source	VAP-J11R-02 Bacteria TMDL for Deep Creek was included in the Appomattox River development report and was approved by EPA 8/30/2004. The segment is now assessed as Cat 4A, however as of the 2006 assessment cycle the EPA TMDLID was not available. This segment was not specifically addressed in the TMDL report, however the TMDL required a 99% reduction of all anthropogenic sources of fecal coliform in the entire Deep Creek watershed.

Assessment

Assessment
Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

James River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name: Flat Creek

TMDL Group ID: 00039

VAP-J08R_FLA01A00 Flat Creek from the confluence with Nibbs Creek to the mouth at the

Appomattox River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 3.99 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Flat Creek was initially assessed for fecal coliform in 1994. In the current cycle, the

bacteria impairment switched to E. coli.

Bacteria TMDL for Flat Creek was included in the Appomattox River development report and was approved by EPA 8/30/2004. The segment is now assessed at Cat 4A, however as of the 2006 assessment cycle the EPA TMDLID was not available.

Sources: Agriculture

Municipal Point Source Discharges

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

James River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name:

Fourmile Creek

TMDL Group ID:

00051

VAP-G02R FOM01A02

Fourmile Creek

HENRICO CO

The Fourmile Creek watershed below rivermile 5.57.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation **Impairment** 25.20 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Escherichia coli 2006 2004 00051 VAP-G02R-01

> The segment was assessed as not supporting of the Recreation use support goal based on an E. coli standard violation rate of 5/20 at the Route 5 bridge (2-FOM003.60). The segment was initially considered threatened in 1998 and downgraded to impaired in 2002 due to fecal coliform violations; the TMDL was due in 2014. The bacteria standard has not converted to E. coli. The bacteria TMDL for the Fourmile Creek watershed was completed and approved by EPA on 9/20/2004. The segment will be assessed as Cat. 4A.

Sources: Non-Point Source

Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

VAP-G02R_FOM02A06

Upper Fourmile Creek

HENRICO CO

Fourmile Creek and tribs upstream of rivermile 5.57

VA Overall AU Category: 5C

Use Recreation

Impairment

5.79 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Escherichia coli 00051 2006 2014 VAP-G02R-01

> The segment was assessed as not supporting of the Recreation use support goal based on an E. coli standard violation rate of 5/20 at the Route 5 bridge (2-FOM003.60). The segment was initially considered threatened in 1998 and downgraded to impaired in 2002 due to fecal coliform violations; the TMDL was due in 2014. The bacteria standard has not converted to E. coli. The bacteria TMDL for the Fourmile Creek watershed was completed and approved by EPA on 9/20/2004. The segment will be assessed as Cat. 4A.

Sources: Non-Point Source

Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

Assessment
Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

James River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name: Fourmile Creek, Upper

TMDL Group ID: 00051

VAP-G02R FOM02A06 Upper Fourmile Creek HENRICO CO Fourmile Creek and tribs upstream of rivermile 5.57

VA Overall AU Category: **5C**

Use Impairment 5.79 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00051 2006 2014 VAP-G02R-01

The segment was assessed as not supporting of the Recreation use support goal based on an E. coli standard violation rate of 5/20 at the Route 5 bridge (2-FOM003.60). The segment was initially considered threatened in 1998 and downgraded to impaired in 2002 due to fecal coliform violations; the TMDL was due in 2014. The bacteria standard has not converted to E. coli. The bacteria TMDL for the Fourmile Creek watershed was completed and approved by EPA on 9/20/2004. The segment will be assessed as Cat. 4A.

Sources: Non-Point Source

Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

TMDL Watershed Name: Horsepen Creek

TMDL Group ID: 00037

VAC-J06R_HRP01A00 Horsepen Creek CUMBERLAND CO Horsepen Creek from its headwaters to the mouth at Big Guinea Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 3.82 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00037 2006 2004 Category 4A

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

TMDL Watershed Name: Little Sandy Creek

TMDL Group ID: 00032

VAC-J03R_LIT01A02 Little Sandy Creek PRINCE EDWARD CO Little Sandy Creek from headwaters to Sandy River Reservoir

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 6.18 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00032 2006 2004 Category 4A

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Unspecified Domestic Waste

Wastes from Pets

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

James River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name: Looney Creek

TMDL Group ID: 00022

VAW-I26R LMC01A00 Looney Creek DOTETOURT CO Looney Creek mainstem from the confluence of Mill and Back Creeks

downstream to its mouth on the James River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 2.48 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category ecreation Escherichia coli 00022 2006 2004 Category 4A 12 or more Escherichia coli (F. coli) bacteria samples. Looney Ci

Recreation Escherichia coli 00022 2006 2004 Category 4A. 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples. Looney Creek Bacteria TMDL Load Duration Study complete with US EPA approval 06/21/2004;

Fed ID: 20103. SWCB approved 12/02/2004. VAW-I26R-01.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste

Wastes from Pets

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

TMDL Watershed Name: Moores Creek

TMDL Group ID: 00112

VAV-H28R_MSC01A00 Moores Creek from its confluence with the Ragged Mountain Dam receiving

stream downstream to its confluence with the Rivanna River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A CHARLOTTESVILLE CITY

Use Impairment 6.36 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00112 2002 2004 Federal TMDL ID # Not assigned

Sources: Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Non-Point Source

Assessment
Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

James River Bas	In	

TMDL Watershed Name: Nibbs Creek

TMDL Group ID: 00040

VAP-J09R_NBB01A98 Nibbs Creek MELIA CO Nibbs Creek from the Amelia Courthouse STP to the confluence with Flat

Creek. Segment also includes an UT to Nibbs Creek from station 2-

XQK000.15 (Hog Farm station PL-43B).

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 5.65 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00040 2006 2010 Cat 4A: E. coli

VAP-J09R-01 00040 (FC)

Nibbs Creek was initially impaired for fecal coliform in 2002. In the 2006 cycle, E.

coli. was added as an impairing cause.

Bacteria TMDL for Nibbs Creek was included in the Appomattox River development report and was approved by EPA 8/30/2004. The segment is now assessed at Cat 4A for recreation use, however as of the 2006 assessment cycle the EPA TMDLID

was not available.

Sources: Agriculture

Municipal Point Source Discharges

Non-Point Source

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00040 1998 2010 Cat 4A: E. coli

VAP-J09R-01 00040 (FC)

Nibbs Creek was initially impaired for fecal coliform in 2002. In the 2006 cycle, E.

coli. was added as an impairing cause.

Bacteria TMDL for Nibbs Creek was included in the Appomattox River development report and was approved by EPA 8/30/2004. The segment is now assessed at Cat 4A for recreation use, however as of the 2006 assessment cycle the EPA TMDLID

was not available.

Sources: Agriculture

Municipal Point Source Discharges

Assessment Assessment Unit Description **Waterbody Name** City / County* **Unit ID** James River Basin TMDL Watershed Name: **Pheasanty Run** TMDL Group ID: 00090 **Pheasanty Run BATH CO** Pheasanty Run from the Coursey Springs Fish Farm discharge downstream to VAV-I14R_PTY01A00 its confluence with the Cowpasture River. VA Overall AU Category: 4A Use **Impairment** 0.43 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category Aquatic Life Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00090 1998 2002 Federal TMDL ID # 21069 (Streams) Sources: Aquaculture (Permitted) Reed Creek, Lower TMDL Watershed Name: TMDL Group ID: 00017 **BEDFORD CO** Reed Creek mainstem from its mouth on the James River upstream to the VAW-H01R RED01A00 **Reed Creek Lower** intersection of State Routes 638 and 764. VA Overall AU Category: 4A Use **Impairment** 12.27 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category Recreation Escherichia coli 00017 2004 2004 Category 4A. Reed Creek Bacteria TMDL Load Duration Study US EPA approved 6/21/2004; Fed. ID. 7763 / 21565. SWCB approved 12/02/2004. VAW-H01R-01. Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems) **Unspecified Domestic Waste** Wastes from Pets Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

TMDL Watershed Name: Saylers Creek

TMDL Group ID: 00038

VAC-J06R_SYL01A98 Saylers Creek Saylers Creek from the Appomattox/Nottoway County line to its confluence wit

the Appomattox River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A PRINCE EDWARD CO

Use Impairment 4.96 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00038 2004 2004 Category 4A

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Wastes from Pets

Assessment Assessment Unit Description Waterbody Name City / County* **Unit ID**

James River Basin

Spring Creek TMDL Watershed Name:

TMDL Group ID: 00030

Spring Creek from the confluence with Mud Creek to Buffalo Creek. VAC-J02R_SPA01A02 **Spring Creek** PRINCE EDWARD CO

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 5.50 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Escherichia coli 00030 2006 2004 Category 4A Recreation

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Wastes from Pets

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

James River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name: Swift Creek

TMDL Group ID: 00045

VAP-J16R_SFT01A00 Swift Creek CHESTERFIELD CO Swift Creek from the confluence with Turkey Creek downstream to the limit of Swift Creek Reservoir.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Assessment

Use Impairment 1.61 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00045 2006 2004 Bacteria TMDL for Swift Creek was included the TMDL for the Appomattox River development report and was approved by EPA 8/30/2004. The segment is now assessed as Cat 4A, however as of the 2006 assessment cycle the EPA TMDLID was not available.

Swift Creek was initially assessed for fecal coliform in 2002 . In the 2006 cycle, the bacteria impairment switched to E. coli.

During the 2006 cycle, the violation rate for E. coli was 4/22 at 2-SFT036.00.

Sources: Agriculture

Non-Point Source

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00045 2002 2004 Bacteria TMDL for Swift Creek was included the TMDL for the Appoint River development report and was approved by EPA 8/30/2004. The segment is now

assessed as Cat 4A, however as of the 2006 assessment cycle the EPA TMDLID

was not available.

Swift Creek was initially assessed for fecal coliform in 2002 . In the 2006 cycle, the

bacteria impairment switched to E. coli.

During the 2006 cycle, the violation rate for E. coli was 4/22 at 2-SFT036.00.

Sources: Agriculture

Assessment
Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

T	D .	D •
James	RIVOR	Kasın
Julius	111111	Dusui

TMDL Watershed Name: Swift Creek

TMDL Group ID: 00046

VAP-J17R_SFT01B98 Swift Creek Swift Creek Lake dam downstream to the confluence with Licking Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: **5C**

Use Impairment 7.09 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category Recreation Escherichia coli 00046 2006 2004 Cat 4A: E. coli

Swift Creek was initially assessed for fecal coliform in 2002. During the 2006 cycle, the bacteria parameter switched to E. coli.

During the year 2004 cycle, this segment of Swift Creek had an acceptable fecal coliform violation rate and was recommended for delisting of the Recreation use impairment. In 2006, the E. coli violation rate was 2/12 at 2-SFT019.15.

Bacteria TMDL for Swift Creek was included the TMDL for the Appomattox River development report and was approved by EPA 8/30/2004. The segment is now assessed as Cat 4A, however as of the 2006 assessment cycle the EPA TMDLID was not available.

Sources: Agriculture

Municipal Point Source Discharges

Non-Point Source

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00046 2002 2004 Cat 4A: E. coli

Swift Creek was initially assessed for fecal coliform in 2002. During the 2006 cycle, the bacteria parameter switched to E. coli.

During the year 2004 cycle, this segment of Swift Creek had an acceptable fecal coliform violation rate and was recommended for delisting of the Recreation use impairment. In 2006, the E. coli violation rate was 2/12 at 2-SFT019.15.

Bacteria TMDL for Swift Creek was included the TMDL for the Appomattox River development report and was approved by EPA 8/30/2004. The segment is now assessed as Cat 4A, however as of the 2006 assessment cycle the EPA TMDLID was not available.

Sources: Agriculture

Municipal Point Source Discharges

Assessment
Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

James River Basin		
TMDL Watershed Name:		
TMDL Group ID:	00046	
		0.15075

Impairment

VAP-J17R_SFT01C98 Swift Creek CHESTERFIELD CO Swift Creek from the Lakeview Dam to the confluence with Timsbury Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A COLONIAL HEIGHTS CITY

Recreation Escherichia coli 00046 2006 2004 Cat 4A: E. coli

4.00 MILES

00046 (FC)

Swift Creek

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

VAP-J17R-02

Swift Creek was initially assessed for fecal coliform in 2002. During the 2006 cycle, the bacteria parameter switched to E. coli.

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

In 2006, this segment was not supporting due to an E. coli violation rate of 2/12 at 2-SFT004.92.

Bacteria TMDL for Swift Creek was included the TMDL for the Appomattox River development report and was approved by EPA 8/30/2004. The segment is now assessed as Cat 4A, however as of the 2006 assessment cycle the EPA TMDLID was not available.

Sources: Agriculture

Municipal Point Source Discharges

Non-Point Source

 Recreation
 Fecal Coliform
 00046
 2002
 2004
 Cat 4A: E. coli

00046 (FC)

VAP-J17R-02

Swift Creek was initially assessed for fecal coliform in 2002. During the 2006 cycle, the bacteria parameter switched to E. coli.

In 2006, this segment was not supporting due to an E. coli violation rate of 2/12 at the Rt. 1 bridge, 2-SFT004.92.

Bacteria TMDL for Swift Creek was included the TMDL for the Appomattox River development report and was approved by EPA 8/30/2004. The segment is now assessed as Cat 4A, however as of the 2006 assessment cycle the EPA TMDLID was not available.

Sources: Agriculture

Municipal Point Source Discharges

Non-Point Source

Use

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

James River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name:

Tuckahoe Creek and Tributaries

TMDL Group ID:

00054

VAP-H39R BOD01A00

Broad Branch

GOOCHLAND CO

2004

Broad Branch from its headwaters to the confluence with Tuckahoe Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation **Impairment**

2.12 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fecal Coliform

Fecal Coliform

00054

2004

The "Bacteria TMDL for Tuckahoe Creek, Little Tuckahoe Creek, Anderson, Broad, Georges, and Readers Branches, and Deep Run Henrico, Goochland, and Hanover Counties, Virginia" was approved by EPA on 9/20/2004. The report allocates E. coli between nonpoint source and urban runoff. The allocation includes the entire watershed. Bacteria-impaired segments within the watershed should be assessed as Cat. 4A. However, Anderson Branch is considered not assessed for fecal coliform.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Industrial Point Source Discharge

Non-Point Source

VAP-H39R BOD02A06

Broad Branch

GOOCHLAND CO

Broad Branch from its headwaters to the dam upstream of Route 623.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Recreation **Impairment**

2.56 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

00054 2004 2004 Category 4A

VAP-H39R-02

VAP-H39R-02

The "Bacteria TMDL for Tuckahoe Creek, Little Tuckahoe Creek, Anderson, Broad, Georges, and Readers Branches, and Deep Run Henrico, Goochland, and Hanover Counties, Virginia" was approved by EPA on 9/20/2004. The report allocates E. coli between nonpoint source and urban runoff. The allocation includes the entire watershed. Bacteria-impaired segments within the watershed should be assessed as Cat. 4A. However, Anderson Branch is considered not assessed for fecal

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Industrial Point Source Discharge

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

James River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name:

Tuckahoe Creek and Tributaries

TMDL Group ID:

00054

VAP-H39R DPR01A00

Recreation

Deep Run

HENRICO CO

Deep Run from its headwaters to the pond at river mile 1.47.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use

Impairment 4

Escherichia coli

4.49 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

MDL Group ID 00054

2002

2004 Category 4A

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

VAP-H39R-02

The "Bacteria TMDL for Tuckahoe Creek, Little Tuckahoe Creek, Anderson, Broad, Georges, and Readers Branches, and Deep Run Henrico, Goochland, and Hanover Counties, Virginia" was approved by EPA on 9/20/2004. The report allocates E. coli between nonpoint source and urban runoff. The allocation includes the entire watershed. Bacteria-impaired segments within the watershed should be assessed as Cat. 4A.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Industrial Point Source Discharge

Non-Point Source

Recreation Fecal Coliform

Couloc

00054

2002

2004

VAP-H39R-02

The "Bacteria TMDL for Tuckahoe Creek, Little Tuckahoe Creek, Anderson, Broad, Georges, and Readers Branches, and Deep Run Henrico, Goochland, and Hanover Counties, Virginia" was approved by EPA on 9/20/2004. The report allocates E. coli between nonpoint source and urban runoff. The allocation includes the entire watershed. Bacteria-impaired segments within the watershed should be assessed as Cat. 4A.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Industrial Point Source Discharge

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name City / County* **Assessment Unit Description**

James River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name: **Tuckahoe Creek and Tributaries**

TMDL Group ID: 00054

HENRICO CO Deep Run from the dam at river mile 1.47 to the confluence with Tuckahoe VAP-H39R DPR02A00 Deep Run

Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use **Impairment 1.47 MILES** Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Recreation

Fecal Coliform 00054 2004 2004 Category 4A

VAP-H39R-02

The "Bacteria TMDL for Tuckahoe Creek, Little Tuckahoe Creek, Anderson, Broad, Georges, and Readers Branches, and Deep Run Henrico, Goochland, and Hanover Counties, Virginia" was approved by EPA on 9/20/2004. The report allocates E. coli between nonpoint source and urban runoff. The allocation includes the entire watershed. Bacteria-impaired segments within the watershed should be assessed as Cat. 4A.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Industrial Point Source Discharge

Non-Point Source

VAP-H39R LIY01A00 Little Tuckahoe Creek **GOOCHLAND CO** Little Tuckahoe Creek from its headwaters to the confluence with Tuckahoe Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use **Impairment 5.64 MILES** TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

2002 Escherichia coli 00054 2004 Recreation Category 4A

VAP-H39R-02

The "Bacteria TMDL for Tuckahoe Creek, Little Tuckahoe Creek, Anderson, Broad, Georges, and Readers Branches, and Deep Run Henrico, Goochland, and Hanover Counties, Virginia" was approved by EPA on 9/20/2004. The report allocates E. coli between nonpoint source and urban runoff. The allocation includes the entire watershed. Little Tuckahoe Creek remains impaired for E. coli with a violation rate of 13/23 at 2-LIY001.73 and is assessed as Cat. 4A.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Industrial Point Source Discharge

Assessment

Assessment Unit Description Waterbody Name City / County* **Unit ID**

James River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name: **Tuckahoe Creek and Tributaries**

TMDL Group ID: 00054

Tuckahoe Creek GOOCHLAND CO Tuckahoe Creek from the headwaters to the confluence with Little Tuckahoe VAP-H39R_TKO01A98

Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use **Impairment 7.48 MILES** TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category Recreation

Escherichia coli 00054 2006 2004 Category 4A

VAP-H39R-02

The "Bacteria TMDL for Tuckahoe Creek, Little Tuckahoe Creek, Anderson, Broad, Georges, and Readers Branches, and Deep Run Henrico, Goochland, and Hanover Counties, Virginia" was approved by EPA on 9/20/2004. The report allocates E. coli between nonpoint source and urban runoff. The allocation includes the entire watershed. Bacteria-impaired segments within the watershed should be assessed as Cat. 4A.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Industrial Point Source Discharge

Non-Point Source

Fecal Coliform 2004 Recreation 00054 2004 Category 4A

VAP-H39R-02

The "Bacteria TMDL for Tuckahoe Creek, Little Tuckahoe Creek, Anderson, Broad, Georges, and Readers Branches, and Deep Run Henrico, Goochland, and Hanover Counties, Virginia" was approved by EPA on 9/20/2004. The report allocates E, coli between nonpoint source and urban runoff. The allocation includes the entire watershed. Bacteria-impaired segments within the watershed should be assessed as Cat. 4A.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Industrial Point Source Discharge

Assessment Assessment Unit Description Waterbody Name City / County* **Unit ID** James River Basin TMDL Watershed Name: **Tuckahoe Creek and Tributaries** TMDL Group ID: 00054 **Tuckahoe Creek GOOCHLAND CO** Confluence with Little Tuckahoe Creek to mouth at James River. VAP-H39R TKO03A98 Segment was extended during the 2006 cycle and merged with VAP-H39R TKO02A98 **HENRICO CO** VA Overall AU Category: 4A Use **Impairment 8.73 MILES** TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category **Fecal Coliform** 00054 1998 2010 Category 4A Recreation VAP-H39R-02 The "Bacteria TMDL for Tuckahoe Creek, Little Tuckahoe Creek, Anderson, Broad. Georges, and Readers Branches, and Deep Run Henrico, Goochland, and Hanover Counties, Virginia" was approved by EPA on 9/20/2004. The report allocates E. coli between nonpoint source and urban runoff. The allocation includes the entire watershed. Tuckahoe Creek remains impaired for fecal coliform and is assessed as Cat. 4A.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Industrial Point Source Discharge

Non-Point Source

VAP-H39R XHP01A04 UT to XCZ (UT to Tuckahoe Creek) GOOCHLAND CO Mainstem

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 1.69 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category Recreation Escherichia coli 00054 2006 2018 VAP-H39R-02

The "Bacteria TMDL for Tuckahoe Creek, Little Tuckahoe Creek, Anderson, Broad, Georges, and Readers Branches, and Deep Run Henrico, Goochland, and Hanover Counties, Virginia" was approved by EPA on 9/20/2004. The report allocates E. coli between nonpoint source and urban runoff. The allocation includes the entire watershed. All segments with bacteria impairments are considered Cat. 4A.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Industrial Point Source Discharge

Assessment
Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

James River Basin

Recreation

TMDL Watershed Name: Tuckahoe Creek and Tributaries

TMDL Group ID:

00054

•

Fecal Coliform

00054

2006

2018

Category 4A

VAP-H39R-02

The "Bacteria TMDL for Tuckahoe Creek, Little Tuckahoe Creek, Anderson, Broad, Georges, and Readers Branches, and Deep Run Henrico, Goochland, and Hanover Counties, Virginia" was approved by EPA on 9/20/2004. The report allocates E. coli between nonpoint source and urban runoff. The allocation includes the entire watershed. All segments with bacteria impairments are considered Cat. 4A.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Industrial Point Source Discharge

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

James River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name:

Tuckahoe Creek Watershed

TMDL Group ID:

00054

VAP-H39R BOD01A00

Broad Branch

GOOCHLAND CO

Broad Branch from its headwaters to the confluence with Tuckahoe Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation **Impairment 2.12 MILES**

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fecal Coliform 2004 2004 00054 VAP-H39R-02

> The "Bacteria TMDL for Tuckahoe Creek, Little Tuckahoe Creek, Anderson, Broad, Georges, and Readers Branches, and Deep Run Henrico, Goochland, and Hanover Counties, Virginia" was approved by EPA on 9/20/2004. The report allocates E. coli between nonpoint source and urban runoff. The allocation includes the entire watershed. Bacteria-impaired segments within the watershed should be assessed as Cat. 4A. However, Anderson Branch is considered not assessed for fecal coliform.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Industrial Point Source Discharge

Non-Point Source

VAP-H39R BOD02A06

Broad Branch

GOOCHLAND CO

Broad Branch from its headwaters to the dam upstream of Route 623.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Recreation

Impairment

Fecal Coliform

2.56 MILES

00054

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule 2004

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

2004 Category 4A

VAP-H39R-02

The "Bacteria TMDL for Tuckahoe Creek, Little Tuckahoe Creek, Anderson, Broad, Georges, and Readers Branches, and Deep Run Henrico, Goochland, and Hanover Counties, Virginia" was approved by EPA on 9/20/2004. The report allocates E. coli between nonpoint source and urban runoff. The allocation includes the entire watershed. Bacteria-impaired segments within the watershed should be assessed as Cat. 4A. However, Anderson Branch is considered not assessed for fecal

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Industrial Point Source Discharge

Assessment Assessment Unit Description Waterbody Name City / County* **Unit ID** James River Basin TMDL Watershed Name: **Tuckahoe Creek Watershed** TMDL Group ID: 00054 **Tuckahoe Creek GOOCHLAND CO** Confluence with Little Tuckahoe Creek to mouth at James River. VAP-H39R TKO03A98 Segment was extended during the 2006 cycle and merged with VAP-H39R TKO02A98 **HENRICO CO** VA Overall AU Category: 4A Use **Impairment 8.73 MILES** TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category **Fecal Coliform** 00054 1998 2010 Category 4A Recreation VAP-H39R-02 The "Bacteria TMDL for Tuckahoe Creek, Little Tuckahoe Creek, Anderson, Broad. Georges, and Readers Branches, and Deep Run Henrico, Goochland, and Hanover Counties, Virginia" was approved by EPA on 9/20/2004. The report allocates E. coli between nonpoint source and urban runoff. The allocation includes the entire watershed. Tuckahoe Creek remains impaired for fecal coliform and is assessed as Cat. 4A.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Industrial Point Source Discharge

Non-Point Source

VAP-H39R XHP01A04 UT to XCZ (UT to Tuckahoe Creek) GOOCHLAND CO Mainstem

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 1.69 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category Recreation Escherichia coli 00054 2006 2018 VAP-H39R-02

The "Bacteria TMDL for Tuckahoe Creek, Little Tuckahoe Creek, Anderson, Broad, Georges, and Readers Branches, and Deep Run Henrico, Goochland, and Hanover Counties, Virginia" was approved by EPA on 9/20/2004. The report allocates E. coli between nonpoint source and urban runoff. The allocation includes the entire watershed. All segments with bacteria impairments are considered Cat. 4A.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Industrial Point Source Discharge

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name City / County* **Assessment Unit Description**

James River Basin

Recreation

TMDL Watershed Name:

Tuckahoe Creek Watershed

TMDL Group ID:

00054 **Fecal Coliform**

00054

2006

2018 Category 4A

VAP-H39R-02

The "Bacteria TMDL for Tuckahoe Creek, Little Tuckahoe Creek, Anderson, Broad, Georges, and Readers Branches, and Deep Run Henrico, Goochland, and Hanover Counties, Virginia" was approved by EPA on 9/20/2004. The report allocates E. coli between nonpoint source and urban runoff. The allocation includes the entire watershed. All segments with bacteria impairments are considered Cat. 4A.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Industrial Point Source Discharge

Non-Point Source

TMDL Watershed Name:

Wallace Mill Stream

TMDL Group ID:

00091

VAV-I32R XMO01A00

Wallace Mill Stream

AUGUSTA CO

Wallace Mill Stream from the Castaline Trout Farm discharge downstream to

its confluence with the Little Calfpasture River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment

1.89 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life

Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments (Streams)

00091

1998

2004 Federal TMDL ID # 18103

Sources: Aquaculture (Permitted)

Assessment
Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

James River Basin	l						
TMDL Watershed Name:		West Creek 00042					
TMDL Grou	o ID: 00042						
VAP-J11R_WET02A00	West Creek		AMELIA CO		West Creek from the confluence with Tanners Branch downstream to the confluence with Deep Creek.		
VA Overall AU Category: 4.0 Use	Impairment 7.22 MILES	TMDL Group ID	First Listed on 303(d)	TMDL Schedu	ule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category		
Recreation	Escherichia coli	00042	2006	2004	Cat 4A: E. coli VAP-J11R-06		
					West Creek was initially assessed for fecal coliform in 2002 In the 2006 cycle, the bacteria impairment switched to E. coli.		
					Bacteria TMDL for Deep Creek was included in the Appomattox River development report and was approved by EPA 8/30/2004. The segment is now assessed at Cat 4A, however as of the 2006 assessment cycle the EPA TMDLID was not available.		
					During the 2006 cycle, there was an E. coli violation rate of 3/19 at station 2-WET004.96.		
	Source	s: Agriculture Municipal Point Source Non-Point Source	Discharges				
Recreation	Fecal Coliform	00042	2002	2004	Cat 4A: E. coli		
					VAP-J11R-06		
					West Creek was initially assessed for fecal coliform in 2002 In the 2006 cycle, the bacteria impairment switched to E. coli.		
					Bacteria TMDL for Deep Creek was included in the Appomattox River development		

Sources: Agriculture

Municipal Point Source Discharges

Non-Point Source

report and was approved by EPA 8/30/2004. The segment is now assessed at Cat

During the 2006 cycle, there was an E. coli violation rate of 3/19 at station 2-

4A, however as of the 2006 assessment cycle the EPA

TMDLID was not available.

WET004.96.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

James River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name: White Oak Swamp

TMDL Group ID: 00053

VAP-G06R_WOS01A98 White Oak Swamp Creek to its mouth at the

Chickahominy River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 6.51 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00053 2006 2004 Category 4A

VAP-G06R-03

White Oak Swamp was assessed not supporting of the Recreation use support goal based on a E. coli standard violation rate of 6/12 recorded at 2-WOS002.69. The segment had previously been considered impaired for fecal coliform; during the 2006 cycle, the standard converted to E. coli. The Bacteria TMDL for White Oak Swamp was completed and approved by EPA on 9/20/2004. White Oak Swamp is considered a Cat. 4A water for bacteria.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Assessment
Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

James River Bas	sin						
TMDL Watershed Name:					Willis River a	nd Tribu	utaries
TMDL Gr	oup ID.	00113					
VAC-H35R_WLS01A04		Willis River	_		BUCKINGHAM CO		Willis River from its headwaters to Tounge Quarter Creek
VA Overall AU Category: Use Recreation	4A	Impairment 11.42 Fecal Coliform		TMDL Group ID 00113 on-Point Source	First Listed on 303(d) 1 2004	ΓMDL Sched 2002	ule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category Category 4A - EPA TMDL ID 9488 (Fecal Coliform)/22159 (Pathogens)
VAC-H35R_XQM01A00		UT to Willis River			BUCKINGHAM CO		An unnamed tributary to the Willis River.
VA Overall AU Category: Use Recreation	5D	Impairment 1.73 Fecal Coliform	MILES Sources: No	TMDL Group ID 00113	First Listed on 303(d) 7 2004	FMDL Sched 2002	ule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category Category 4A - Willis River Bacteria TMDL - EPA TMDL ID 9488 (Fecal Coliform)/22159 (Pathogens)
VAC-H36R_RND01A00		Randolph Creek			BUCKINGHAM CO		Randolph Creek from the headwaters to the upstream limit of Sports Lake.
VA Overall AU Category: Use Recreation	4A	Impairment 11.63 Escherichia coli		TMDL Group ID 00113 on-Point Source	CUMBERLAND CO First Listed on 303(d) 1 2006		ule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category Category 4A - EPA TMDL ID 9488 (Fecal Coliform)/22159 (Pathogens)
Recreation		Fecal Coliform		00113 on-Point Source	2002	2002	Category 4A - EPA TMDL ID 9488 (Fecal Coliform)/22159 (Pathogens)
VAC-H36R_WLS01A00		Willis River			CUMBERLAND CO)	The Willis River from the Buffalo Creek confleuence to its mouth at the James River
VA Overall AU Category: Use Recreation	4A	Impairment 31.26 Escherichia coli	MILES	TMDL Group ID 00113	First Listed on 303(d) 1 2006	FMDL Sched 2002	ule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category Category 4A - EPA TMDL ID 9488 (Fecal Coliform)/22159 (Pathogens)
Recreation		Fecal Coliform		on-Point Source 00113 on-Point Source	1996	2002	Category 4A - EPA TMDL ID 9488 (Fecal Coliform)/22159 (Pathogens)

Assessment
Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

James River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name: Willis River, Unnamed Tributary

TMDL Group ID: 00113

VAC-H35R_XQM01A00 UT to Willis River BUCKINGHAM CO An unnamed tributary to the Willis River.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Impairment 1.73 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00113 2004 2002 Category 4A - Willis River Bacteria TMDL - EPA TMDL ID 9488 (Fecal

Coliform)/22159 (Pathogens)

Sources: Non-Point Source

Note: Assessment Units may extend across jurisdictional boundaries.

Assessment
Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Rappal	hannock	k River	Basin
--------	---------	---------	-------

TMDL Watershed Name: Carter Run

TMDL Group ID: 00148

VAN-E02R_CAE01A00 Carter Run FAUQUIER CO Segment begins at the confluence with South Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 3.55 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category Recreation Escherichia coli 00148 1998 2005 Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous E.coli bacteria criterion (7 of 19

samples - 36.8%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (3-CAE000.25) at a private road off of Route 688 to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment. The

segment was first listed for a fecal coliform bacteria in 1998.

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID 18093.

A fecal coliform TMDL for the Carter Run watershed was approved by the U.S. EPA on March 10, 2005. The sources of bacteria requiring reductions are pet, livestock and wildlife waste delivered directly to the stream, and human contributions from

straight pipes and failing septic systems.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Wastes from Pets Waterfowl

Assessment
Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Rappahannock 1	River Basin
----------------	-------------

TMDL Watershed Name: Deep Run

TMDL Group ID: 00109

VAN-E10R_DPR01A00 Deep Run FAUQUIER CO

JQUIER CO Segment begins at the confluence with Green Branch, at rivermile 4.75, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A STAFFORD CO

Use Impairment 4.83 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category Recreation Escherichia coli 00109 1996 2004 Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous E.coli bacteria criterion (10 of 22

samples - 45.4%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (3-DPR001.70) at the Route 17 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment. The segment was previously listed for fecal coliform bacteria impairment.

A bacteria TMDI for the Deep Run watershed was submitted to the LLS_EPA and

A bacteria TMDL for the Deep Run watershed was submitted to the U.S. EPA and approved May 26, 2004. The sources of bacteria requiring reductions are pet, livestock and wildlife waste delivered directly to the stream or via pasture or forest, human contributions from straight pipes and failing septic systems, and biosolid application.

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID 18306.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

Impacts from Land Application of Wastes Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Wastes from Pets Waterfowl

Assessment Waterhody Name City / County*

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Rappahannock River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name: Great Run

TMDL Group ID: 00149

VAN-E02R_GRT01A00 Great Run FAUQUIER CO Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Great Run,

approximately 1.0 rivermile upstream of Route 687, and continues downstrear

until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 2.76 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00149 2004 2005 Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous E.coli bacteria criterion (5 of 19 samples - 26.3%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (3-GRT001.70) at the Route 687 bridge to assess this stream segment as not

A bacteria TMDL for the Great Run watershed was submitted to the U.S. EPA and approved March 10, 2005. The sources of bacteria requiring reductions are pet, livestock and wildlife waste delivered directly to the stream, and human contributions from straight pipes and failing septic systems. The segment was previously listed for

supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment.

fecal coliform and E.coli bacteria impairments in 2004.

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID NA.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones
Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)
Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland

Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Wastes from Pets Waterfowl

<i>9</i> 1	`		
Assessment Unit ID	Waterbody Name	City / County*	Assessment Unit Description
Rappahannock Ri	ver Basin		
TMDL Watershed Name:		Gre	at Run
TMDL Group	00149		
VAN-E02R_GRT02A04	Great Run	FAUQUIER CO	Segment begins at the confluence of an unnamed tributary to Great Run, at approximately rivermile 5.5, and continues downstream until the confluence van unnamed tributary to Great Run, approximately 1.0 rivermile upstream of Route 687.
VA Overall AU Category: 4.4 Use Recreation	Impairment 2.72 MILES Escherichia coli	TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) 00149 2004	TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category A bacteria TMDL for the Great Run watershed was submitted to the U.S. EPA and approved March 10, 2005. The sources of bacteria requiring reductions are pet, livestock and wildlife waste delivered directly to the stream, and human contributions from straight pipes and failing septic systems. A downstream segment was previously listed for fecal coliform and E.coli bacteria impairments in 2004. Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID NA.
	Sources:	Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas Wastes from Pets Waterfowl Wildlife Other than Waterfowl	
VAN-E02R_GRT03A02	Great Run	FAUQUIER CO	Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Great Run at rivermile 7.20, approximately 0.6 rivermile downstream from Route 802, and continues downstream until the confluence with another unnamed tributary, a approximately rivermile 5.5.
VA Overall AU Category: 4A Use Recreation	Impairment 1.43 MILES Escherichia coli	TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) 00149 2004	TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category A bacteria TMDL for the Great Run watershed was submitted to the U.S. EPA and approved March 10, 2005. The sources of bacteria requiring reductions are pet, livestock and wildlife waste delivered directly to the stream, and human contributions from straight pipes and failing septic systems. A downstream segment was previously listed for fecal coliform and E.coli bacteria impairments in 2004. Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID NA.
	Sources	Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas Wastes from Pets Waterfowl	

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Rappahannock River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name: Great Run

TMDL Group ID: 00149

VAN-E02R_GRT04A04 Great Run

FAUQUIER CO

Segment begins at the headwaters of Great Run and continues downstream until the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Great Run (streamcode XAC

at rivermile 7.20.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 8.78 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00149 2004 2005 Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous E.coli bacteria criterion (9 of 19 samples - 47.4%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (3-GRT007.72) at the Route 802 bridge to assess this stream segment as not

supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment. The segment was first listed for a bacterial impairment in 2004.

A bacteria TMDL for the Great Run watershed was submitted to the U.S. EPA and approved March 10, 2005. The sources of bacteria requiring reductions are pet, livestock and wildlife waste delivered directly to the stream, and human contributions

from straight pipes and failing septic systems.

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID NA.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones
Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)
Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland

Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Wastes from Pets Waterfowl

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Rappahannock River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name: Lagrange Creek

TMDL Group ID: 00196

VAP-E25E_LGG01A98 Lagrange Creek MIDDLESEX CO As described in VDH SFC 127, 6/11/1996.

RPPMH

VA Overall AU Category: **5D**

Use Impairment 0.60 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Shellfishing Fecal Coliform 00196 1998 2005 Category 4A

VAP-E25E-01

The segment was assessed in 1998 as not supporting the Shellfish Consumption Use based on VDH-DSS Condemnation 127, 6/11/1996. The TMDL for this original portion was completed and approved by EPA on 11/15/2005. The segment should be classified as Cat. 4A, however at the time of assessment there was no EPA TMDLID available.

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Rappahannock River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name:

Little Dark Run

TMDL Group ID:

00215

VAN-E15R LDR01A00

Little Dark Run

MADISON CO

Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Little Dark Ru at rivermile 2.17, and continues downstream until the confluence with Dark Ru

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation Impairment 1.9

Escherichia coli

1.99 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

00215

2006

2005

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

A bacteria TMDL for the Little Dark Run watershed was submitted to the U.S. EPA and approved December 12, 2005. Nonpoint sources of fecal coliform are primarily agricultural (i.e., land-applied animal waste, manure deposited directly on pastures by livestock, and a significant fecal coliform load due to cattle directly depositing manure in streams) with a significant load applied to residential and forest land use categories. Non-agricultural anthropogenic nonpoint sources of fecal coliform loadings include straight pipes, failing septic systems, and pet waste. Wildlife contributes to fecal coliform loadings on all land uses, according to the acceptable habitat range for each species.

Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous E.coli bacteria criterion (5 of 12 samples - 41.7%) were recorded at DEQ's special study monitoring station (3-LDR000.70) at the Route 680 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment. The segment was previously listed for a fecal coliform bacteria impairment, beginning in 1908

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID NA.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

Impacts from Land Application of Wastes Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Wastes from Pets Waterfowl

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Rappahannock River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name:

TMDL Group ID: 00215

VAN-E15R LDR02A02 Little Dark Run MADISON CO

Segment begins at the headwaters of Little Dark Run and continues downstream until the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Little Dark Run, at rivermile 2.17.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 2.27 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Little Dark Run

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00215 1998 200

A bacteria TMDL for the Little Dark Run watershed was submitted to the U.S. EPA and approved December 12, 2005. Nonpoint sources of fecal coliform are primarily agricultural (i.e., land-applied animal waste, manure deposited directly on pastures by livestock, and a significant fecal coliform load due to cattle directly depositing manure in streams) with a significant load applied to residential and forest land use categories. Non-agricultural anthropogenic nonpoint sources of fecal coliform loadings include straight pipes, failing septic systems, and pet waste. Wildlife contributes to fecal coliform loadings on all land uses, according to the acceptable habitat range for each species.

Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous fecal coliform bacteria criterion (2 of 6 samples - 33.3%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient monitoring station (3-LDR003.19) at the Route 634 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment.

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID NA.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

Impacts from Land Application of Wastes Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Wastes from Pets Waterfowl

Assessment
Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Rappahannock River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name: Meachim Creek

TMDL Group ID: 00202

VAP-E26E MEA01A00 Meachim Creek MIDDLESEX CO The segment boundaries are delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 179A,

11/17/2004.

Expanded in 2006

RPPMH

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Impairment 0.08 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Shellfishing Fecal Coliform 00202 1998 2005 Category 4A

VAP-E26E-01

VDH shellfish condemnation 179A, 11/17/2004

The Shellfish TMDL was completed during the 2006 cycle and approved by EPA on 11/15/2005. The segment should be considered Category 4A for Shellfish, although

the EPA TMDL ID was not available at the time of assessment.

Sources: Non-Point Source

TMDL Group ID: 00203

VAP-E26E_MEA01B00 Meachim Creek MIDDLESEX CO The segment is delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 179B, 11/17/2004.

RPPMH

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Impairment 0.03 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Shellfishing Fecal Coliform 00203 1998 2005 Category 4A

VAP-E26E-02

VDH shellfish condemnation 030-179B, 11/17/2004

This area was included in the Meachim and Whiting Creek Shellfish TMDL, which was completed during the 2006 cycle and approved by EPA on 11/15/2005. The segment should be considered Category 4A for shellfish, however the EPA TMDL ID

was not available at the time of assessment.

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Rappahannock River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name: Mine Run

TMDL Group ID: 00218

VAN-E17R_MIR01A00 Mine Run ORANGE CO Segment begins at the confluence with Cormack Run, approximately 0.6 rivermile upstream of Route 20, and continues downstream until the confluence

with the Rapidan River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 9.95 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00218 2006 2005 A bacteria TMDL for the Mine Run watershed was submitted to the U.S. EPA and approved November 15, 2005. The sources of bacteria requiring reductions are pet, livestock and wildlife waste delivered directly to the stream or via pastureland or forest, human contributions from straight pipes and failing septic systems, and

biosolid application.

Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous E.coli bacteria criterion (6 of 15 samples - 40.0%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (3-MIR004.05) at the Route 611 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment. The

segment was previously listed for fecal coliform, beginning in 2002.

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID NA.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

Impacts from Land Application of Wastes Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Wastes from Pets

Waterfowl

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

Rappahannock River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name:

TMDL Group ID: 00110

VAN-E09R MTN01A00 Mountain Run

CULPEPER CO

Mountain Run

Segment begins at the confluence with Flat Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Impairment 7.40 MILES
Recreation Escherichia coli

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Escherichia coli 00110 **2006 2001**

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous E.coli bacteria criterion (5 of 9 samples - 55.6%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (3-MTN000.59) at the Route 620 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment. The segment has been listed for a fecal coliform impairment since 1996.

A fecal coliform TMDL for the Mountain Run watershed was developed and submitted to the U.S. EPA and approved on April 27, 2001. The sources of fecal coliform bacteria requiring reductions are livestock and wildlife waste delivered directly to the stream, runoff from pastureland, manure storage areas, and urban stormwater, and human contributions from straight pipes.

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID 20395.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

Impervious Surface/Parking Lot Runoff Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Manure Runoff

Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Waterfowl

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

Rappahannock River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name:	Mountain Run						
TMDL Group ID:	00110						
Recreation	Fecal Coliform	00110	1996	2001	Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous fecal coliform bacteria criterion (10 of 25 samples - 40.0%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (3-MTN000.59) at the Route 620 bridge to assess this stream segment as n supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment.		
					A fecal coliform TMDL for the Mountain Run watershed was developed and submitted to the U.S. EPA and approved on April 27, 2001. The sources of fecal coliform bacteria requiring reductions are livestock and wildlife waste delivered directly to the stream, runoff from pastureland, manure storage areas, and urban stormwater, and human contributions from straight pipes.		
					Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID 20395.		
	Sources:	: Grazing in Riparian or Shorelin	e Zones				
		Impervious Surface/Parking Lo	t Runoff				
		Livestock (Grazing or Feeding	Operations)				
		Manure Runoff					
		Runoff from Forest/Grassland/F	Parkland				
		Sewage Discharges in Unsewe	red Areas				
		Waterfowl					
		Wildlife Other than Waterfowl					

Assessment

Assessment Unit Description Waterbody Name City / County* **Unit ID**

Rappahannock River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name: **Mountain Run**

TMDL Group ID: 00217

Mountain Run ORANGE CO Segment begins at the confluence with Mill Run, approximately 0.25 rivermile VAN-E17R MTR01A00 downstream of Route 617, and continues downstream until the confluence wit

Mine Run.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use **Impairment** 9.79 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Escherichia coli 2006 Recreation 00217 A bacteria TMDL for the Mountain Run watershed was submitted to the U.S. EPA and approved November 15, 2005. The sources of bacteria requiring reductions are

pet, livestock and wildlife waste delivered directly to the stream or via pastureland or forest, human contributions from straight pipes and failing septic systems, and biosolid application.

Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous E.coli bacteria criterion (6 of 18 samples - 33.3%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (3-MTR003.51) at the Route 611 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment. The

segment was previously listed for fecal coliform, beginning in 2002.

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID NA.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones Impacts from Land Application of Wastes Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland

Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Wastes from Pets Waterfowl

Assessment

Assessment Unit Description Waterbody Name City / County* **Unit ID**

Rappahannock River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name:

Muddy Run

TMDL Group ID:

00003

VAN-E07R MUU01A00

Muddy Run

CULPEPER CO

Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Muddy Run, approximately 0.2 rivermile upstream of Route 229, and continues downstrear until the confluence with the Hazel River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Recreation

Use

Impairment 5.55 MILES

Escherichia coli

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule 00003

2004

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous E.coli bacteria criterion (7 of 16 samples - 43.8%) were recorded at DEQ's special study monitoring station (3-MUU000.82) at the Route 625 bridge and (8 of 17 samples - 47.0%) were recorded at DEQ's special study monitoring station (3-MUU004.98) at the Route 630 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment. The segment was previously listed for bacterial impairments; fecal coliform bacteria impairment, first listed in 1996, and E.coli bacteria impairment, first listed in 2004.

A bacteria TMDL for the Muddy Run watershed was submitted to the U.S. EPA and approved July 6, 2004. The sources of bacteria requiring reductions are pet and livestock waste delivered directly to the stream and via pastureland, human contributions from straight pipes and failing septic systems, and from the application of biosolids.

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID 20430.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

Impacts from Land Application of Wastes Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Wastes from Pets Waterfowl

Assessment

Assessment Unit Description Waterbody Name City / County* **Unit ID**

Rappahannock River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name:

Muddy Run

TMDL Group ID:

00003

VAN-E07R MUU02A02

Muddy Run

CULPEPER CO

Segment begins at the headwaters of Muddy Run and continues downstream until the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Muddy Run, approximately 0 rivermile upstream of Route 229.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Recreation

Use

Impairment 7.03 MILES

Escherichia coli

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule 2006 00003

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous E.coli bacteria criterion (9 of 13 samples - 69.2%) were recorded at DEQ's special study monitoring station (3-MUU008.52) at the Route 632 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment. The segment was first listed for a fecal coliform bacteria impairment in 2002.

A bacteria TMDL for the Muddy Run watershed was submitted to the U.S. EPA and approved July 6, 2004. The sources of bacteria requiring reductions are pet and livestock waste delivered directly to the stream and via pastureland, human contributions from straight pipes and failing septic systems, and from the application of biosolids.

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID 20430.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

Impacts from Land Application of Wastes Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Wastes from Pets

Waterfowl

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Unit ID	Waterbody Name	С	ity / County*		Assessment Unit Description			
Rappahannock Rive	er Basin							
TMDL Watershed Name:		Muddy Run						
TMDL Group IE	00003							
Recreation		O0003 Grazing in Riparian or Shoreli mpacts from Land Application Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Runoff from Forest/Grassland Sewage Discharges in Unsew Wastes from Pets	n of Wastes g Operations) /Parkland	2004	Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous fecal coliform bacteria criterion (3 of 7 - 42.8%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (3-MUU010.72) at the Route 729 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment. The segment was first listed for a fecal coliform bacteria impairment in 2002. A bacteria TMDL for the Muddy Run watershed was submitted to the U.S. EPA and approved July 6, 2004. The sources of bacteria requiring reductions are pet and livestock waste delivered directly to the stream and via pastureland, human contributions from straight pipes and failing septic systems, and from the application of biosolids. Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID 20430.			
TAID! Materials of Message		Wildlife Other than Waterfowl		0 1				
TMDL Watershed Name:			Parrotts	Creek				
TMDL Group IE VAP-E25E_PRR01A02	O: 00199 Parrotts Creek	M	IDDLESEX CO		The segment boundaries are delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 027-090B, 11/15/2004.			
					RPPMH			
VA Overall AU Category: 5D Use Shellfishing	Impairment 0.16 SQUARE N Fecal Coliform	ILES TMDL Group ID First 00199	Listed on 303(d) TM 1998	4DL Schedu 2005	lle Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category Category 4A			
					VAP-E25E-07			
					The Shellfish TMDL report for "Rappahannock River: Mud and Parrotts Creeks" was approved by EPA on 11/15/2005. Therefore, the shellfish impairment is considered Cat. 4A.			
	Sources:	Non-Point Source						

Assessment

Assessment Unit Description Waterbody Name City / County* **Unit ID**

Rappahannock River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name:

Rappahannock River Mesohaline Embayments

TMDL Group ID:

00196

VAP-E25E LGG01A98

Lagrange Creek

MIDDLESEX CO

As described in VDH SFC 127, 6/11/1996.

RPPMH

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use

Shellfishing

Impairment

Fecal Coliform

0.60 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

00196

1998

Category 4A

VAP-E25E-01

The segment was assessed in 1998 as not supporting the Shellfish Consumption Use based on VDH-DSS Condemnation 127, 6/11/1996. The TMDL for this original portion was completed and approved by EPA on 11/15/2005. The segment should be classified as Cat. 4A, however at the time of assessment there was no EPA TMDLID available.

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Sources: Non-Point Source

TMDL Group ID:

00197

Robinson Creek

MIDDLESEX CO

1998

Boundaries delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 177, 5/28/1997.

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

RPPMH

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Recreation

VAP-E25E ROS01A00

Impairment

Fecal Coliform

0.18 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

00197

2014

Category 4A

VAP-E25E-02

In 2002, the segment was also assessed as not supporting the Recreation Use due to fecal coliform violations at the end of Route 680 (3-ROS001.35). The violation rate in the 2004 cycle was 4/20. There has been no additional monitoring since 2001. The fecal coliform criteria for Shellfish is more stringent, therefore the impairment is

considered to be addressed by the existing shellfish TMDL (cat. 4A)

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name City / County* **Assessment Unit Description**

Rappahannock River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name:

Rappahannock River Mesohaline Embayments

TMDL Group ID:

00198

VAP-E25E URB02A00

Urbanna Creek

MIDDLESEX CO

As delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 042A, 9/17/1993.

Sq. mileage adjusted in 2006

RPPMH

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use

Shellfishing

Impairment

Fecal Coliform

0.24 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

1998

2005

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category Category 4A

VAP-E25E-04

The segment is assessed as impaired of the Shellfish Consumption Use based on VDH-DSS Shellfish Condemnation 042A, 9/17/1993. The TMDL was completed and approved by EPA on 11/15/2005 and the segment should be assessed as Cat. 4A.

Sources: Municipal Point Source Discharges

00198

Non-Point Source

TMDL Group ID:

00199

VAP-E25E PRR01A02

Parrotts Creek

MIDDLESEX CO

The segment boundaries are delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 027-

090B, 11/15/2004.

RPPMH

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Shellfishing **Impairment**

Fecal Coliform

0.16 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

00199

1998 2005

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category Category 4A

VAP-E25E-07

The Shellfish TMDL report for "Rappahannock River: Mud and Parrotts Creeks" was approved by EPA on 11/15/2005. Therefore, the shellfish impairment is considered

Cat. 4A.

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Rappahannock River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name: Rappahannock River Mesohaline Embayments

TMDL Group ID: 00201

VAP-E26E WHS01B00 Whiting Creek MIDDLESEX CO The segment boundaries are delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 051C,

9/10/1997

AU name fixed and sq. mileage adjusted in 2006, although area did not chang

RPPMH

VA Overall AU Category: **5D**

Use Impairment 0.20 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Shellfishing Fecal Coliform 00201 1998 2005 Category 4A

VAP-E26E-24

VDH shellfish condemnation 051C, 9/10/1997

The Shellfish TMDL was completed during the 2006 cycle and approved by EPA on 11/15/2005. The segment should be considered Category 4A for Shellfish, although

the EPA TMDL ID was not available at the time of assessment.

Sources: Non-Point Source

TMDL Group ID: 00202

VAP-E26E_MEA01A00 Meachim Creek MIDDLESEX CO The segment boundaries are delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 179A,

11/17/2004.

Expanded in 2006

RPPMH

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Impairment 0.08 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

 Shellfishing
 Fecal Coliform
 00202
 1998
 2005
 Category 4A

VAP-E26E-01

VDH shellfish condemnation 179A, 11/17/2004

The Shellfish TMDL was completed during the 2006 cycle and approved by EPA on 11/15/2005. The segment should be considered Category 4A for Shellfish, although

the EPA TMDL ID was not available at the time of assessment.

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Rappahannock River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name:

TMDL Group ID: 00203

VAP-E26E MEA01B00 Meachim Creek MIDDLESEX CO The segment is delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 179B, 11/17/2004.

Rappahannock River Mesohaline Embayments

RPPMH

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Impairment 0.03 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Shellfishing Fecal Coliform 00203 **1998 2005** Category 4A

VAP-E26E-02

VDH shellfish condemnation 030-179B, 11/17/2004

This area was included in the Meachim and Whiting Creek Shellfish TMDL, which was completed during the 2006 cycle and approved by EPA on 11/15/2005. The segment should be considered Category 4A for shellfish, however the EPA TMDL ID

was not available at the time of assessment.

Sources: Non-Point Source

TMDL Group ID: 01066

VAP-E25E WEE01A00 Weeks Creek MIDDLESEX CO The segment boundaries are delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 202,

10/8/1996

RPPMH

VA Overall AU Category: **5A**

Use Impairment 0.12 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Shellfishing **Fecal Coliform** 01066 **1998 2010** VAP-E25E-09

The segment was assessed as not supporting of the Shellfish Use during the 1998 cycle due to VDH shellfish condemnation 202, 10/8/1996. This segment is now a portion of SFC 202A, 9/3/2003. The TMDL was completed for the original 1998 segment during the 2006 cycle and approved by EPA on 11/15/2005. The segment should be categorized as Cat. 4A for Shellfish, however the EPA TMDL ID was not

available at the time of assessment.

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Rappahannock River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name: Rappahannock River Mesohaline Embayments

TMDL Group ID: 76650

VAP-E25E_ROS01A00 Robinson Creek MIDDLESEX CO Boundaries delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 177, 5/28/1997.

RPPMH

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Impairment 0.18 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Shellfishing Fecal Coliform 76650 1998 2005 Category 4A

VAP-E25E-02

The upstream portion of Robinson Creek was assessed in 1998 as not supporting the Shellfish Consumption Use based on VDH-DSS Condemnation 177, 5/28/1997. The TMDL for this original portion was completed and approved by EPA on 11/15/2005. The segment should be classified as Cat. 4A, however the EPA TMDL

ID was not available at the time of assessment.

Assessment

Assessment Unit Description Waterbody Name City / County* **Unit ID**

Rappahannock River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name: **Robinson Creek**

TMDL Group ID: 00197

MIDDLESEX CO Boundaries delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 177, 5/28/1997. VAP-E25E ROS01A00 Robinson Creek

RPPMH

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use **Impairment** 0.18 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fecal Coliform 1998 2014 Recreation 00197 Category 4A

VAP-E25E-02

In 2002, the segment was also assessed as not supporting the Recreation Use due to fecal coliform violations at the end of Route 680 (3-ROS001.35). The violation rate in the 2004 cycle was 4/20. There has been no additional monitoring since 2001. The fecal coliform criteria for Shellfish is more stringent, therefore the impairment is considered to be addressed by the existing shellfish TMDL (cat. 4A)

Sources: Non-Point Source

TMDL Group ID: 76650

VAP-E25E ROS01A00 **Robinson Creek** MIDDLESEX CO Boundaries delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 177, 5/28/1997.

RPPMH

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use **Impairment** 0.18 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fecal Coliform 76650 1998 2005 Shellfishing Category 4A

VAP-E25E-02

The upstream portion of Robinson Creek was assessed in 1998 as not supporting the Shellfish Consumption Use based on VDH-DSS Condemnation 177, 5/28/1997. The TMDL for this original portion was completed and approved by EPA on 11/15/2005. The segment should be classified as Cat. 4A, however the EPA TMDL

ID was not available at the time of assessment.

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

Rappahannock River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name:

Robinson River

TMDL Group ID:

00214

VAN-E14R ROB01C00

Robinson River

MADISON CO

Segment begins at the confluence with the Rose River, just downstream of Route 670, and continues downstream until the crossing of Route 231, rivermi 21.58.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use

Recreation

Impairment 2.92 MILES

Escherichia coli

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

00214

2006

2005

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous E.coli bacteria criterion (6 of 15 samples - 40.0%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (3-ROB024.06) at the Route 649 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment.

A bacteria TMDL for the Robinson River watershed was submitted to the U.S. EPA and approved December 12, 2005. Nonpoint sources of fecal coliform are primarily agricultural (i.e., land-applied animal waste, manure deposited directly on pastures by livestock, and a significant fecal coliform load due to cattle directly depositing manure in streams) with a significant load applied to residential and forest land use categories. Non-agricultural anthropogenic nonpoint sources of fecal coliform loadings include straight pipes, failing septic systems, and pet waste. Wildlife contributes to fecal coliform loadings on all land uses, according to the acceptable habitat range for each species.

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID NA.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

Impacts from Land Application of Wastes Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Wastes from Pets Waterfowl

Assessment

Waterbody Name City / County* **Unit ID**

Assessment Unit Description

Rappahannock River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name:

Robinson River

2005

TMDL Group ID:

00216

Escherichia coli

VAN-E15R ROB01A00 **Robinson River** **CULPEPER CO**

Segment begins at the confluence with White Oak Run, at rivermile 5.18, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rapidan River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use

Recreation

Impairment 5.18 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

2006

MADISON CO

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

A bacteria TMDL for the Robinson River watershed was submitted to the U.S. EPA and approved December 12, 2005. Nonpoint sources of fecal coliform are primarily agricultural (i.e., land-applied animal waste, manure deposited directly on pastures by livestock, and a significant fecal coliform load due to cattle directly depositing manure in streams) with a significant load applied to residential and forest land use categories. Non-agricultural anthropogenic nonpoint sources of fecal coliform loadings include straight pipes, failing septic systems, and pet waste. Wildlife contributes to fecal coliform loadings on all land uses, according to the acceptable habitat range for each species.

Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous E.coli bacteria criterion (7 of 13 samples - 53.8%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (3-ROB001.90) at the Route 614 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment. The segment was previously listed for a fecal coliform bacteria impairment, beginning in 2004.

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID NA.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

00216

Impacts from Land Application of Wastes Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Wastes from Pets Waterfowl

Assessment

Waterbody Name City / County* **Unit ID**

Assessment Unit Description

Rappahannock River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name:

Robinson River

TMDL Group ID:

60091

VAN-E14R ROB01B06

Robinson River

MADISON CO

Segment begins at the Route 231 crossing, rivermile 21.58, and continues downstream until the confluence with Leathers Run.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation **Impairment** 0.77 MILES

Escherichia coli

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule 60091 2006

2005

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous E.coli bacteria criterion (3 of 21 samples - 14.3%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (3-ROB017.24) at the Route 638 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment.

A bacteria TMDL for the Robinson River watershed was submitted to the U.S. EPA and approved December 12, 2005. Nonpoint sources of fecal coliform are primarily agricultural (i.e., land-applied animal waste, manure deposited directly on pastures by livestock, and a significant fecal coliform load due to cattle directly depositing manure in streams) with a significant load applied to residential and forest land use categories. Non-agricultural anthropogenic nonpoint sources of fecal coliform loadings include straight pipes, failing septic systems, and pet waste. Wildlife contributes to fecal coliform loadings on all land uses, according to the acceptable habitat range for each species.

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID NA.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

Impacts from Land Application of Wastes Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Wastes from Pets

Waterfowl

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name City / County* **Assessment Unit Description**

Rappahannock River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name:

Thumb Run

TMDL Group ID:

00111

VAN-E01R_THM01A02

Thumb Run, East Branch

FAUQUIER CO

Segment begins at the headwaters of East Branch Thumb Run and continues downstream until the confluence of East Branch to the mainstem Thumb Run.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation **Impairment 5.91 MILES**

Fecal Coliform

00111

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule 2004 2002

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

A fecal coliform TMDL for the Thumb Run watershed was developed and submitted to the U.S. EPA on April 29, 2002 and approved on May 31, 2002. The sources of fecal coliform bacteria requiring reductions are livestock and wildlife waste delivered directly to the stream, and human contributions from straight pipes. The data obtained during the 2006 assessment window shows exceedances of the instantaneous fecal coliform bacteria criterion (1 of 8 samples - 12.5%) shows it is categorized as having insufficient information with which to determine use support. No additional data has been collected from the DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (3-THM001.40) at Route 635 since the previous assessment window, when the stream reach was first listed as impaired. The segment shall remain categorized as impaired.

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID 21655.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Waterfowl

Assessment

Waterbody Name City / County* **Unit ID**

Assessment Unit Description

Rappahannock River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name:

Thumb Run

TMDL Group ID:

00111

VAN-E01R_THU01A00

Thumb Run

FAUQUIER CO

Segment begins at the confluence of West Branch Thumb Run and East Branch Thumb Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation **Impairment 6.91 MILES Fecal Coliform**

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule 00111

1996

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

A fecal coliform TMDL for the Thumb Run watershed was developed and submitted to the U.S. EPA on April 29, 2002 and approved on May 31, 2002. The sources of fecal coliform bacteria requiring reductions are livestock and wildlife waste delivered directly to the stream, and human contributions from straight pipes. Although the data obtained during the 2006 assessment window shows exceedances of the instantaneous fecal coliform bacteria criterion (1 of 7 samples - 14.3%), it is categorized as having insufficient information with which to determine use support. Very little data has been collected from the DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (3-THU004.69) at Route 688 since the previous assessment window. The segment shall remain categorized as impaired.

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID 21655.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Waterfowl

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name City / County* **Assessment Unit Description**

Rappahannock River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name:

Thumb Run

TMDL Group ID:

00111

VAN-E01R_THW01A02

Thumb Run, West Branch

FAUQUIER CO

Segment starts at the headwaters of West Branch Thumb Run and continues downstream until the confluence of West Branch to the mainstem Thumb Run

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation **Impairment** 10.10 MILES

Fecal Coliform

00111

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule 2002 2002

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous fecal coliform bacteria criterion (6 of 11 samples - 54.5%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (3-THW004.68) at the Route 635 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment. The segment was previously listed for a fecal coliform bacteria impairment in 2002.

A fecal coliform TMDL for the Thumb Run watershed was developed and submitted to the U.S. EPA on April 29, 2002 and approved on May 31, 2002. The sources of fecal coliform bacteria requiring reductions are livestock and wildlife waste delivered directly to the stream, and human contributions from straight pipes.

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID 21655.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Waterfowl

Assessment

Assessment Unit Description Waterbody Name City / County* **Unit ID**

Rappahannock River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name:

Urbanna Creek

TMDL Group ID:

00198

VAP-E25E URB02A00

Urbanna Creek

MIDDLESEX CO

As delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 042A, 9/17/1993.

Sq. mileage adjusted in 2006

RPPMH

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Shellfishing **Impairment**

Fecal Coliform

0.24 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

00198 1998 2005

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Category 4A

VAP-E25E-04

The segment is assessed as impaired of the Shellfish Consumption Use based on VDH-DSS Shellfish Condemnation 042A, 9/17/1993. The TMDL was completed and approved by EPA on 11/15/2005 and the segment should be assessed as Cat. 4A.

Sources: Municipal Point Source Discharges

Non-Point Source

TMDL Watershed Name:

Weeks (Mudd) Creek

TMDL Group ID:

01066

VAP-E25E WEE01A00

Weeks Creek

MIDDLESEX CO

The segment boundaries are delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 202, 10/8/1996.

RPPMH

VA Overall AU Category: **5A**

Use

Shellfishing

Impairment

0.12 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fecal Coliform 1998 2010 01066 VAP-E25E-09

> The segment was assessed as not supporting of the Shellfish Use during the 1998 cycle due to VDH shellfish condemnation 202, 10/8/1996. This segment is now a portion of SFC 202A, 9/3/2003. The TMDL was completed for the original 1998 seament during the 2006 cycle and approved by EPA on 11/15/2005. The seament should be categorized as Cat. 4A for Shellfish, however the EPA TMDL ID was not available at the time of assessment.

Sources: Non-Point Source

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

Rappahannock River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name:

Whiting Creek

TMDL Group ID:

00201

VAP-E26E_WHS01B00

Whiting Creek

MIDDLESEX CO

The segment boundaries are delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 051C,

9/10/1997

AU name fixed and sq. mileage adjusted in 2006, although area did not chang

RPPMH

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Shellfishing

Use

Impairment

Fecal Coliform

0.20 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

00201

1998

2005

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Category 4A

VAP-E26E-24

VDH shellfish condemnation 051C. 9/10/1997

The Shellfish TMDL was completed during the 2006 cycle and approved by EPA on 11/15/2005. The segment should be considered Category 4A for Shellfish, although

the EPA TMDL ID was not available at the time of assessment.

Sources: Non-Point Source

Note: Assessment Units may extend across jurisdictional boundaries.

00115

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Roanoke and Yadkin River Basins

TMDL Group ID:

TMDL Watershed Name: Ash Camp Creek

VAC-L39R_ACC01A98 Ash Camp Creek CHARLOTTE CO Headwaters to Roanoke Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Impairment 7.46 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00115 1998 2004 Category 4A - Ash Camp Creek Sediment TMDL.

(Streams)

Sources: Crop Production (Crop Land or Dry Land)

Erosion from Derelict Land (Barren Land)

Managed Pasture Grazing Municipal Point Source Discharges

Assessment

Assessment Unit Description Waterbody Name City / County* **Unit ID**

Roanoke and Yadkin River Basins

TMDL Group ID:

Big Otter River TMDL Watershed Name:

00116 VAC-L28R_BOR01A00 **Big Otter River CAMPBELL CO** Big Otter River mainstem from the mouth of Flat Creek downstream to Big Otte

River confluence with the Roanoke (Staunton) River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use **Impairment** 9.40 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fecal Coliform 00116 1998 2001 Category 4A - EPA TMDL ID 9485 (Fecal Coliform) Recreation

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

CAMPBELL CO Big Otter River mainstem from the Campbell County USA Otter River WTP VAC-L28R BOR02A00 **Big Otter River**

downstream to mouth of Flat Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use **Impairment** 2.20 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fecal Coliform 00116 2001 Category 4A - EPA TMDL ID 9485 (Fecal Coliform) Recreation

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAC-L28R_BOR03A00 **Big Otter River CAMPBELL CO** Big Otter River mainstem from the Buffalo Creek mouth on Big Otter River downstream to the Campbell County USA Otter River WTP.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use **Impairment** 2.38 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation **Fecal Coliform** 00116 1998 2001 Category 4A - EPA TMDL ID 9485 (Fecal Coliform)

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Assessment

Assessment Unit Description **Waterbody Name** City / County* **Unit ID**

R	oanol	ke ane	/ Y	ad	kin	Ri	ver	Basins
_,	vuiivi	m m m m m	ı ı		ıvııı	111	<i>v</i> C <i>i</i>	Dusins

TMDL Watershed Name: Big Otter River and Elk Creek

TMDL Group ID: 00118

BEDFORD CO North Otter Creek from the Rt. 122 crossing at Coltons Mill downstream to the VAW-L24R NOT01A02 North Otter Creek

North Otter Creek mouth on the Big Otter River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use **Impairment** 6.58 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category **Fecal Coliform** 2004

00118 2001 Category 4A. Elk Creek/Big Otter River Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations U.S. EPA Recreation approved on 02/02/2001; Fed. ID 1498/9595. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-

> L25R-01 Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

> > On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAW-L25R BOR01A02 **Big Otter River Lower BEDFORD CO** Big Otter River mainstem from the mouth of the Little Otter River upstream to

the Elk Creek confluence on the Big Otter River.

VA Overall AU Category:

Use **Impairment 4.43 MILES** TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation **Fecal Coliform** 00118 2004 Category 4A. Elk Creek/Big Otter River Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations U.S. EPA approved on 02/02/2001; Fed. ID 1498/9595. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-

L25R-01.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAW-L25R BOR02A02 **Big Otter River Upper 1 BEDFORD CO** Big Otter River mainstem from the confluence of Elk Creek upstream to the

mouth of Roaring Run.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 5.95 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category **Fecal Coliform** 2004 Recreation 00118

Category 4A. Elk Creek/Big Otter River Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations U.S. EPA approved on 02/02/2001; Fed. ID 1498/9595. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-

L25R-01.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

R	oanol	ke ane	/ Y	ad	kin	Ri	ver	Basins
_,	vuiivi	m m m m m	ı ı		ıvııı	111	<i>v</i> C <i>i</i>	Dusins

TMDL Watershed Name: Big Otter River and Elk Creek

TMDL Group ID: 00118

VAW-L25R BOR03A04 Big Otter River Upper 2 BEDFORD CO Confluence of North Otter Creek downstream to the mouth of Roaring Run.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 1.36 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00118 2004 2001 Category 4A. Elk Creek/Big Otter River Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations U.S. EPA approved on 02/02/2001; Fed. ID 1498/9595. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAW-L25R_ECR01A00 Elk Creek BEDFORD CO Elk Creek mainstem from its mouth on the Big Otter River upstream to the Rt.

622 crossing west of Forest, VA.

L25R-01.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 7.28 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00118 1998 2001 Category 4A. Elk Creek/Big Otter River Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations U.S. EPA approved on 02/02/2001; Fed. ID 1498/9595. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-

L25R-01.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAW-L25R_ECR02A02 Elk Creek Middle BEDFORD CO Elk Creek mainstem from and unnamed tributary near Norwood (37°20'25" /

79°21'32") Rt. 622 crossing, upstream to near Perrowville (37°24'58" /

79°21'07") at another unnamed tributary.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 11.88 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00118 2004 2001 Category 4A. Elk Creek/Big Otter River Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations U.S. EPA

approved on 02/02/2001; Fed. ID 1498/9595. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-L25R-01.

L251

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Assessment Unit ID

City / County* **Waterbody Name**

Assessment Unit Description

Roanok	o and	Yadkin	River	Rasins
www	c unu	1 1111111111	ALIVEI	Dusins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Big Otter River and Falling Creek

TMDL Group ID:

00121

VAW-L27R BOR01A00

Big Otter River Lower

BEDFORD CO

Big Otter River mainstem from the upstream WQS designated public water supply (PWS) Sec. 5j end downstream to the Buffalo Creek mouth on the Big

Otter River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Recreation

Use

Impairment 2.65 MILES

Fecal Coliform

CAMPBELL CO TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

2002 00121 Category 4A. Big Otter River Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations U.S. EPA approved on 02/02/2001; Fed. ID 1427/9485. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-L27R-01.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAW-L27R_BOR02A00

Big Otter River Upper

BEDFORD CO

Big Otter River mainstem from the mouth of Little Otter R. on Big Otter R. downstream to the upstream end of the WQS designated public water supply

(PWS) section 5j.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation Impairment **Fecal Coliform**

2.74 MILES

00121

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Category 4A. Big Otter River Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations U.S. EPA approved on 02/02/2001; Fed. ID 1427/9485. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-L27R-01.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAW-L27R FNG01A02

Falling Creek

BEDFORD CO

2002

Falling Creek mainstem from its mouth on the Big Otter River upstream to it

headwaters.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation Impairment

5.73 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fecal Coliform 00121 2004

2001

Category 4A. Big Otter River Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations U.S. EPA approved on 02/02/2001 [Fed. ID 1427/9485]. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-L27R-01.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Assessment **Unit ID**

Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Rogno	ko and	' Yadkin	River	Racine
Nouno	ne unu	- 1 uunii	Nivei	Dusins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Big Otter River and Sheeps Creek

TMDL Group ID:

00117

VAW-L23R BOR01A02 **Big Otter River Lower** BEDFORD CO

2006

Big Otter River mainstem from the mouth of North Otter Creek (Watershed Boundary) upstream to an unnamed tributary located at 37°23'24" / 79°30'19".

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use

Recreation

Impairment 5.91 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Escherichia coli

00117

2001

Category 4A. Sheeps Creek/Big Otter River Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations U.S.

EPA approved on 02/02/2001; Fed. ID 1650/7798. SWCB approved 6/17/2004.

VAW-L23R-01.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Recreation **Fecal Coliform** 00117 2004 2001

Category 4A. Sheeps Creek/Big Otter River Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations U.S.

EPA approved on 02/02/2001; Fed. ID 1650/7798. SWCB approved 6/17/2004.

VAW-L23R-01.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAW-L23R BOR02A02

Big Otter River Middle

BEDFORD CO

Big Otter River mainstem from an unnamed tributary located at 37°23'24" / 79°30'19" upstream to the Bedford City raw water intake on the Big Otter Rive

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use

Recreation

Impairment 3.52 MILES

Escherichia coli

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule 00117

2006

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Category 4A. Sheeps Creek/Big Otter River Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations U.S.

EPA approved on 02/02/2001; Fed. ID 1650/7798. SWCB approved 6/17/2004.

VAW-L23R-01.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Fecal Coliform Recreation

00117 2004 2001

Category 4A. Sheeps Creek/Big Otter River Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations U.S. EPA approved on 02/02/2001; Fed. ID 1650/7798. SWCB approved 6/17/2004.

VAW-L23R-01.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Roanol	ke and	Yadkin	River	Basins
--------	--------	--------	-------	---------------

TMDL Watershed Name: Big Otter River and Sheeps Creek

TMDL Group ID: 00117

VAW-L23R_BOR03A02 Big Otter River Upper BEDFORD CO Big Otter River mainstem from the Bedford City raw water intake upstream to the confluence of Sheeps Creek and Stony Creek forming the Big Otter River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 0.04 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00117 2006 2001 Category 4A. Sheeps Creek/Big Otter River Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations U.S.

EPA approved on 02/02/2001; Fed. ID 1650/7798. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-L23R-01.

VAW-L23F

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00117 2004 2001 Category 4A. Sheeps Creek/Big Otter River Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations U.S.

EPA approved on 02/02/2001; Fed. ID 1650/7798. SWCB approved 6/17/2004.

VAW-L23R-01.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAW-L23R_SEE01A00 Sheeps Creek Lower BEDFORD CO Sheeps Creek mainstem from the upstream end of WQS public water supply

(PWS) section just downstream of Reba Creek on downstream to Sheeps

Creek's confluence with Stony Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 4.71 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00117 1996 2001 Category 4A. Sheeps Creek/Big Otter River Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations U.S.

EPA approved on 02/02/2001; Fed. ID 1650/7798. SWCB approved 6/17/2004.

VAW-L23R-01.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Roanoke and Yadkin River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Big Otter River and Sheeps Creek

TMDL Group ID: 00117

VAW-L23R_SEE02A00 Sheeps Creek Upper BEDFORD CO Headwaters north of Reba, VA on Campbells Mountain downstream to an

unnamed tributary just downstream of Reba Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 3.21 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Category 4A Sheeps Creek/Big Offer River Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocation

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00117 1996 2001 Category 4A. Sheeps Creek/Big Otter River Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations U.S. EPA approved on 02/02/2001; Fed. ID 1650/7798. SWCB approved 6/17/2004.

VAW-L23R-01.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

TMDL Watershed Name: Birch Creek

TMDL Group ID: 00122

VAC-L63R_BIR01A98 Birch Creek Birch Creek HALIFAX CO Carlton Creek to Dan River

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 4.83 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00122 2004 Category 4A - EPA TMDL ID 18154 (Pathogens)

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Unspecified Domestic Waste

Wastes from Pets

Assessment

Waterbody Name City / County* **Unit ID**

Assessment Unit Description

Roanoke and Yadkin River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Blackwater River, Lower and Tributaries

TMDL Group ID:

00124

VAW-L08R BWR01A00

Blackwater River Lower 1

FRANKLIN CO

Blackwater River mainstem from the Rt. 122 Bridge downstream to the mouth

of Maggoddee Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Recreation **Impairment**

3.09 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Escherichia coli

00124 2004 2001

Category 4A. 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples. Originally

303(d) Listed in 1996 for FC.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAW-L08R BWR01B06

Blackwater River Lower 2

FRANKLIN CO

Blackwater River mainstem from downstream of the Rt. 921 Bridge ~ 1.3 miles

at the confluence of an unnamed tributary downstream to the Rt. 122 Bridge.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation **Impairment**

Escherichia coli

2.98 MILES

00124

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule 2004

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Category 4A. 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples. Originally

303(d) Listed in 1996 for FC. Middle Blackwater River Bacteria TMDL Study U.S. EPA approved on 12/04/2001; Fed. ID 1887(1889)/9633. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. Bacteria Implementation Plan SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-L08R-

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAW-L08R BWR02A00

Blackwater River Lower 3

FRANKLIN CO

Blackwater River mainstem from the Town of Rocky Mount's water intake on the Blackwater River on downstream of the Rt. 921 Bridge approximately 1.3

miles at the confluence of an unnamed tributary.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use

Impairment

4.61 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Escherichia coli Recreation

2004 2001 00124

Category 4A. 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples. Originally 303(d) Listed in 1996 for FC. Middle Blackwater River Bacteria TMDL Study U.S. EPA approved on 12/04/2001; Fed. ID 1887(1889)/9633. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. Bacteria Implementation Plan SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-L08R-

04.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Assessment Unit ID

City / County* **Waterbody Name**

Assessment Unit Description

Roanoke and Yadkin River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Blackwater River, Lower and Tributaries

TMDL Group ID:

00124

VAW-L10R BWR01A00

Blackwater River Lower

FRANKLIN CO

Blackwater mainstem from the Dillions Mill Branch mouth downstream into Smith Mountain Lake. The waters are within the WQS designated public wate supply (PWS) section, 5 miles upstream of the 795 ft. pool elevation of Smith Mtn. Lake.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Recreation

Use

Impairment 0.50 MILES

Escherichia coli

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule 00124

2006 2001 Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Category 4A. Lower Blackwater River Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations US EPA approved 04/27/2001; Fed. ID 1888. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-L08R-04.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Fecal Coliform Recreation

00124

1996

Category 4A. FC remains as 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) collections have not been made. Lower Blackwater River Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations US EPA

approved 04/27/2001; Fed. ID 1888. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-L08R-04.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAW-L10R FGC01A00

Foul Ground Creek Lower

FRANKLIN CO

Foul Ground Creek mainstem from its inundation at Smith Mountain Lake on the Blackwater River upstream to its headwaters. The segment is within the WQS designated public water supply (PWS) section.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation **Impairment**

4.13 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fecal Coliform

00124

2004

2001

2001

Category 4A. Lower Blackwater River Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations US EPA approved 04/27/2001; Fed. ID 1888. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-L08R-04.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Assessment Unit ID

City / County* **Waterbody Name**

Assessment Unit Description

Roanoke and Yadkin River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Blackwater River, Middle

TMDL Group ID:

00126

VAW-L08R BWR03A00

Blackwater River Middle

FRANKLIN CO

Blackwater River mainstem from the WQS designated public water supply (PWS) section ending approximately 2 miles upstream of Little Creek's mouth on the Blackwater downstream to the Town of Rocky Mount's water intake on the Blackwater River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation **Impairment 4.94 MILES**

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Escherichia coli 2004 2001 Category 4A. 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples. Originally 00126 303(d) Listed in 1996 for FC. Middle Blackwater River Bacteria TMDL Study U.S. EPA approved on 12/04/2001; Fed. ID 1887(1889)/9633. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. Bacteria Implementation Plan SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-L08R-

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAW-L10R BWR02A00

Blackwater River Middle

FRANKLIN CO

Blackwater River mainstem waters from the upper end of the WQS designated public water supply (PWS) section downstream to Dillions Mill Branch.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use

Impairment 5.22 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Escherichia coli Recreation

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

00126 2006 2001 Category 4A. Lower Blackwater River Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations US EPA approved 04/27/2001; Fed. ID 1888. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-L08R-04.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Fecal Coliform Recreation

1996 00126

2001

Category 4A. FC remains as 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) collections have not been made. Lower Blackwater River Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations US EPA

approved 04/27/2001; Fed. ID 1888. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-L08R-04.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Assessment

Assessment Unit Description City / County* **Waterbody Name Unit ID**

Roanoke and Yadkin River Basins

Blackwater River, North Fork TMDL Watershed Name:

TMDL Group ID: 00127

FRANKLIN CO North Fork Blackwater River mainstem from the Dillions Mill community VAW-L08R BNR01A00 Blackwater River, North Fork Lower

downstream to the North Fork's confluence with the South Fork on the

Blackwater River.

Use **Impairment 3.26 MILES**

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 1996 Aquatic Life 00127 Category 4A. North Fork Blackwater River General Standard Benthic (Phosphorus & (Streams) Sediment) TMDL Study & Allocations U.S. EPA approved 4/26/2004. SWCB

approved 8/31/2004. VAW-L08R-03.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Loss of Riparian Habitat

Sediment Resuspension (Clean Sediment) Streambank Modifications/destablization

TMDL Group ID: 00128

VAW-L08R BNR01A00 Blackwater River, North Fork Lower FRANKLIN CO North Fork Blackwater River mainstem from the Dillions Mill community

downstream to the North Fork's confluence with the South Fork on the

Blackwater River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use **Impairment 3.26 MILES** Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Escherichia coli 00128 2004 Recreation Category 4A. 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples. Originally

303(d) Listed 1996 for FC. North Fork Blackwater River Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations U.S. EPA approved 03/09/2001; Fed. ID 7790. SWCB Approved 6/17/2004. Bacteria Implementation Plan SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-L08R-

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

Roanoke and Yadkin River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Blackwater River, North Fork

TMDL Group ID: 00128

VAW-L08R_BNR02A00 Blackwater River, North Fork Upper FRANKLIN CO North Fork of the Blackwater River mainstem headwaters downstream to the

Dillions Mill Community.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 8.99 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00128 2006 2001 Category 4A. North Fork Blackwater River Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations U.S. EPA approved 03/09/2001; Fed. ID 7790. Bacteria Implementation Plan SWCB

approved 6/17/2004. VAW-L08R-03.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00128 1996 2001 Category 4A. FC remains as more than 12 Escherichia coli (E.coli) collections have

not been made. North Fork Blackwater River Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations U.S. EPA approved 03/09/2001; Fed. ID 7790. Bacteria Implementation Plan SWCB

approved 6/17/2004. VAW-L08R-03.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Assessment

Assessment Unit Description **Waterbody Name** City / County* Unit ID

Roanoke and Yadkin River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Blackwater River, South Fork, Lower, and Tributaries

TMDL Group ID: 00102

FRANKLIN CO South Fork of the Blackwater River mainstem from the Callaway Community VAW-L08R BSF01A00 Blackwater River, South Fork Lower

downstream to the South Fork's confluence with the North Fork of the

Blackwater River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Recreation

Use **Impairment 2.23 MILES**

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Escherichia coli 2004 00102 Category 4A. 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples. Originally

303(d) Listed in 1996 for FC. The South Fork Blackwater River TMDL Bacteria Study & Allocations U.S. EPA approved 2/02/2001; Fed. ID 1886/7791/21330. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. Bacteria Implementation Plan SWCB approved 6/17/2004.

VAW-L08R-02.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAW-L08R BSF02A00 Blackwater River, South Fork Upper FRANKLIN CO South Fork of the Blackwater River mainstem from Algoma, Green Creek

mouth, downstream to the Callaway community.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation

Impairment

3.83 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Escherichia coli 2004 00102 Category 4A. 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples. Originally

303(d) Listed 1996 for FC. The South Fork Blackwater River TMDL Bacteria Study & Allocations U.S. EPA approved 2/02/2001; Fed. ID 1886/7791. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. Bacteria Implementation Plan SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-L08R-

02.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAW-L08R GCR01A00 **Green Creek**

FRANKLIN CO Green Creek mainstem from its perennial headwaters downstream to the community of Algoma where the South Fork of the Blackwater River begins.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Recreation

Use **Impairment**

3.93 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fecal Coliform 00102 1998 2001 Category 4A. FC remains as 12 or more Escherichia Coli have not been collected.

The South Fork Blackwater River TMDL Bacteria Study & Allocations U.S. EPA approved 2/02/2001; Fed. ID 1886/7791. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. Bacteria

Implementation Plan SWCB approved 6/17/2004, VAW-L08R-01,

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Supplemental Factsheets 3.3c - 164

Final 2006 IR

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

Roanoke and Yadkin River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Blackwater River, South Fork, Lower, and Tributaries

TMDL Group ID:

00102

Assessment

City / County* **Waterbody Name Unit ID**

Assessment Unit Description

Roanoke and Yadkin River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Blackwater River, Upper

TMDL Group ID:

00130

VAW-L08R BWR04A00

Blackwater River Upper 1

FRANKLIN CO

Blackwater River mainstem from the mouth of Maple Branch (37°01'14" / 79°58'42") downstream to the WQS PWS section ending approximately 2 mile upstream of Little Creek's mouth on the Blackwater River (37°02'25" /

79°54'51").

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation **Impairment** 10.11 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Escherichia coli 2004 2001 Category 4A. 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples. Originally 00130 303(d) Listed in 1996 for FC. Middle Blackwater River Bacteria TMDL Study U.S. EPA approved on 12/04/2001; Fed. ID: 1887(1889)/9633]. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. Bacteria Implementation Plan SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-L08R-

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAW-L08R BWR05A00

Blackwater River Upper 2

FRANKLIN CO

2004

Blackwater River mainstem from the confluence of the North and South Forks of the Blackwater downstream to the mouth of Maple Branch (37°01'14" /

79°58'42").

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation **Impairment**

Escherichia coli

5.63 MILES

00130

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Category 4A. 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples. Originally 303(d) Listed in 1996 for FC. Upper Blackwater River Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations U.S. EPA approved on 03/09/2001; Fed. ID 1887/9634. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. Bacteria Implementation Plan SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-L08R-

04.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Roanok	o and	Yadkin	River	Rasins
www	c unu	1 1111111111	ALIVEI	Dusins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Blackwater River, Upper

TMDL Group ID:

00130

VAW-L10R BWR03A00

Blackwater River Upper

FRANKLIN CO

Blackwater River mainstem from the Maggodee Creek mouth on downstream the upper end of the WQS designated public water supply (PWS) section.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Recreation **Impairment** 2.62 MILES Escherichia coli

00130

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

2001 Category 4A. Lower Blackwater River Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations US EPA approved 04/27/2001; Fed. ID 1888. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-L08R-04.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Recreation **Fecal Coliform** 00130 1996

2006

Category 4A. FC remains as 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) collections have not been made. Lower Blackwater River Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations US EPA

approved 04/27/2001; Fed. ID 1888. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-L08R-04.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAW-L12L BWR03A02

Blackwater River SML Upper

FRANKLIN CO

Blackwater River from its backwaters of SML downstream approximately 4.4 miles. Downstream ending at 37°03'03" / 79°43'49" located 1.7 miles upstrear

of the 4H Camp.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Recreation

Recreation

Use

Impairment 525.04 ACRES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule 00130

2006

2001

2001

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category Category 4A. Lower Blackwater River Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations US EPA approved 04/27/2001; Fed. ID 1888. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-L08R-04.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Fecal Coliform

Escherichia coli

00130

1998

2001

Category 4A. Lower Blackwater River Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations US EPA approved 04/27/2001; Fed. ID 1888. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-L08R-04.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name City / County* **Assessment Unit Description**

Roanoke and Yadkin River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Blackwater River, Upper

TMDL Group ID:

00164

VAW-L08R_BWR05A00

Blackwater River Upper 2

FRANKLIN CO

Blackwater River mainstem from the confluence of the North and South Forks of the Blackwater downstream to the mouth of Maple Branch (37°01'14" /

79°58'42").

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use

Impairment 5.63 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

SWCB approved 8/31/2004. VAW-L08R-04.

Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00164 1996 Category 4A. Upper Blackwater River General Standard Benthic (Phosphorus & Aquatic Life Sediment) TMDL Study & Allocations U.S. EPA approved 4/26/2004; Fed ID: 7789. (Streams)

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Loss of Riparian Habitat

Sediment Resuspension (Clean Sediment) Streambank Modifications/destablization

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

Roanoke and Yadkin River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

TMDL Group ID: 00056

VAW-L05R_CRV01A00 Carvin Creek Lower ROANOKE CITY Carvin Creek mainstem from its confluence with Tinker Creek upstream to the

mouth of Deer Branch.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A ROANOKE CO

Use Impairment 1.79 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00056 2004 2004 Category 4A, Originally 303(d) Listed in 1998 for FC. Tinker Creek Bacteria TMDL

Streation Escription Coll 00056 2004 2004 Category 4A. Originally 303(d) Listed in 1998 for F.C. Tinker Creek Bacteria TMDI Study & Allocations- EPA Approved 8/05/2004; Fed ID: 7787. SWCB Approved

12/02/2004. VAW-L05R-02.

Carvin Creek

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)
Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Sanitary Sewer Overflows (Collection System Failures)

Unspecified Domestic Waste

Wastes from Pets

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00056 2002 2004 Category 4A. FC remains as 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) collections have

not been made. Tinker Creek Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations- EPA Approved 8/05/2004; Fed ID: 7787. SWCB Approved 12/02/2004. VAW-L05R-02.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)
Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Sanitary Sewer Overflows (Collection System Failures)

Unspecified Domestic Waste

Wastes from Pets

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAW-L05R_CRV02A00 Carvin Creek Middle ROANOKE CO Carvin Creek mainstem from the mouth of Deer Branch upstream to an unnamed tributary upstream of I-81.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 3.56 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00056 2006 2004 Category 4A. Originally 303(d) Listed in 1998 for FC. Tinker Creek Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations- EPA Approved 8/05/2004; Fed ID: 7787. SWCB Approved

Study & Allocations- EPA Approved 8/05/2004; Fed ID: 7787. SWCB Approved 12/02/2004. VAW-L05R-02.

12/02/2004. VAW-L05R-

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)
Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Sanitary Sewer Overflows (Collection System Failures)

Unspecified Domestic Waste

Wastes from Pets

00056

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

Roanoke and Yadkin River Basins

TMDL Group ID:

TMDL Watershed Name: Carvin Creek

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00056 2002 2004 Category 4A. FC remains as 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) collections have not been made. Tinker Creek Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations- EPA Approved

8/05/2004; Fed ID: 7787. SWCB Approved 12/02/2004. VAW-L05R-02.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)
Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Sanitary Sewer Overflows (Collection System Failures)

Unspecified Domestic Waste

Wastes from Pets

Assessment
Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Roanol	ke and	Yadkin	River	Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Falling River

TMDL Group ID: 00047

VAC-L34R FRV01A00 Falling River CAMPBELL CO Falling River mainstem from the Brookneal Lagoon outfall downstream to the

Falling River mouth on the Roanoke (Staunton) River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 2.97 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation **Escherichia coli** 00047 **2006** 2004 Category 4A - EPA TMDL ID 18898/18899 (Pathogens)

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Wastes from Pets

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Recreation **Fecal Coliform** 00047 **1998 2004** Category 4A - EPA TMDL ID 18898/18899 (Pathogens)

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Wastes from Pets

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAC-L34R_FRV02A00 Falling River CAMPBELL CO Dan River Inc. water intake on Falling River downstream to the Brookneal

Lagoon outfall.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 0.33 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00047 2006 2004 Category 4A - EPA TMDL ID 18898/18899 (Pathogens)

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Wastes from Pets

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00047 1998 2004 Category 4A - EPA TMDL ID 18898/18899 (Pathogens)

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Wastes from Pets

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAC-L34R FRV03A00 Falling River CAMPBELL CO Little Falling River mouth downstream to Dan River, Inc. intake on Falling River

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 4.35 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation **Escherichia coli** 00047 **2006** 2004 Category 4A - EPA TMDL ID 18898/18899 (Pathogens)

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Wastes from Pets

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00047 1998 2004 Category 4A - EPA TMDL ID 18898/18899 (Pathogens)

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Wastes from Pets

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Final 2006 IR Supplemental Factsheets 3.3c - 171

Assessment
Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Roanoke and Yadkin River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Falling River

TMDL Group ID: 00047

VAC-L34R_FRV06A02 Falling River CAMPBELL CO Falling River mainstem from the Falling River North and South Fork confluence

downstream to the mouth of Mollys Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 2.86 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00047 2006 2004 Category 4A - EPA TMDL ID 18898/18899 (Pathogens)

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Wastes from Pets

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

TMDL Watershed Name: Flat Creek

TMDL Group ID: 00025

VAC-L79R FLT02A96 Flat Creek MECKLENBURG CO From the South Hill STP discharge to the Roanoke River

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 7.93 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00025 2006 2004 Category 4A - EPA TMDL ID 18948 (Pathogens)

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Unspecified Domestic Waste

Wastes from Pets

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00025 1996 2004 Category 4A - EPA TMDL ID 18948 (Pathogens)

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Unspecified Domestic Waste

Wastes from Pets

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

TMDL Group ID: 00155

VAC-L79R_FLT02A96 Flat Creek MECKLENBURG CO From the South Hill STP discharge to the Roanoke River

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 7.93 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00155 1996 2004 Category 4A - EPA TMDL ID 18949 (Sediment)

(Streams)

Sources: Clean Sediments

Assessment Unit ID

City / County* **Waterbody Name**

Assessment Unit Description

Roanoke and Yadkin River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Gills Creek

TMDL Group ID:

00123

VAW-L11R GIL01A00

Gills Creek Lower

FRANKLIN CO

2004

Gills Creek mainstem from the upper end of the WQS designated public water supply (PWS) section downstream to Smith Mountain Lake, eg. waters within

miles of the 795 ft. pool elevation of Smith Mtn. Lake.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation **Impairment 7.64 MILES**

Escherichia coli

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Category 4A. 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples. Originally 303(d) Listed in 1996 for FC. Gills Creek Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations U.S. EPA approved on 5/31/2002; Fed ID: 9472. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-L11R-

01.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

00123

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAW-L11R_GIL02A02

Gills Creek Middle

FRANKLIN CO

Gills Creek mainstem from an unnamed tributary just north of the Rt. 122 crossing downstream to the WQS designated public water supply (PWS) section. These waters are not within 5 miles upstream of the 795 ft. pool elevation of Smith Mtn. Lake.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use

Impairment

3.92 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Escherichia coli Recreation

00123

2004 2002

Category 4A. 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples. Originally 303(d) Listed in 1996 for FC. 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples. Originally 303(d) Listed in 1996 for FC. Gills Creek Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations U.S. EPA approved on 5/31/2002; Fed ID: 9472. SWCB approved

6/17/2004. VAW-L11R-01.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name City / County* **Assessment Unit Description**

Roanoke and Yadkin River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Gills Creek

TMDL Group ID:

00123

VAW-L11R GIL03A02

Gills Creek Upper

FRANKLIN CO

Gills Creek mainstem perennial headwaters downstream to an unnamed tributary just north of the Rt. 122 crossing of Gills Creek. These waters are no within 5 miles upstream of the 795 ft. pool elevation of Smith Mtn. Lake.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use

Impairment 10.69 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fecal Coliform 1996 Recreation 00123 Category 4A. FC remains as 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) collections have not been made. Gills Creek Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations U.S. EPA approved

on 5/31/2002; Fed ID: 9472. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-L11R-01.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAW-L12L_GIL02A02

Gills Creek SML Upper

FRANKLIN CO

Gills Creek from the end of Route 665 upstream to its backwaters.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Recreation

Impairment

197.42 ACRES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Escherichia coli 00123 2004 Category 4A. 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples. Originally 303(d) Listed in 1998 for FC. Gills Creek Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations U.S.

EPA approved on 5/31/2002; Fed ID: 9472. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-L11R-

01.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Assessment Unit ID

City / County* **Waterbody Name**

Assessment Unit Description

Roanoke and Yadkin River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Glade Creek

TMDL Group ID:

00057

VAW-L05R GLA01A00

Glade Creek Lower

ROANOKE CITY

ROANOKE CO

Glade Creek mainstem from the Glade Creek mouth on Tinker Creek upstrear

to an unnamed tributary mouth above Gus Nicks Blvd.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Recreation

Use

Impairment 0.96 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Escherichia coli 00057 2004 2004 Category 4A. 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples. Originally

303(d) Listed in 1998 for FC. Tinker Creek Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations- EPA Approved 8/05/2004; Fed ID: 7787. SWCB Approved 12/02/2004. VAW-L05R-03.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Sanitary Sewer Overflows (Collection System Failures)

Wastes from Pets

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAW-L05R GLA02A00 **Glade Creek Lower 2** ROANOKE CITY

Glade Creek mainstem from an unnamed tributary just upstream of Gus Nicks

Blvd on upstream to the confluence of Cook Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation **Impairment 3.45 MILES**

ROANOKE CO TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Escherichia coli 00057 2004 Category 4A. 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples. Originally 303(d) Listed in 1998 for FC. Tinker Creek Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations- EPA

Approved 8/05/2004; Fed ID: 7787. SWCB Approved 12/02/2004. VAW-L05R-03.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Sanitary Sewer Overflows (Collection System Failures)

Unspecified Domestic Waste

Wastes from Pets

Assessment
Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Roanoke and Yo	adkin	River Basin	es.					
TMDL Watershed Nar	me:	Glade Creek						
TMDL G	roup ID:	0008	57					
VAW-L05R_GLA03A00	G	Glade Creek Middle	,		BOTETOURT CO		Glade Creek mainstem from the Cook Creek mouth upstream to the confluer of Coyner Spring Branch.	
VA Overall AU Category:	4A				ROANOKE CO			
Use		Impairment	1.34 MILES	•	First Listed on 303(d)			
Recreation		Escherichia	coli	00057	2004	2004	Category 4A. 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples. Originally 303(d) Listed in 1998 for FC. Tinker Creek Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations- EPA Approved 8/05/2004; Fed ID: 7787. SWCB Approved 12/02/2004. VAW-L05R-03.	
			Sources:	Livestock (Grazing or F Municipal (Urbanized H Unspecified Domestic V Wastes from Pets Wildlife Other than Wat	igh Density Area) Vaste			
VAW-L05R_GLA04A00	C	Glade Creek Upper			BOTETOURT CC		Glade Creek mainstem from the mouth of Coyner Spring Branch upstream to its headwaters.	
VA Overall AU Category:	4A							
Use		Impairment	6.86 MILES	TMDL Group ID	First Listed on 303(d)	TMDL Schedu	ule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category	
Recreation		Escherichia	coli	00057	2006	2004	Category 4A. Originally 303(d) Listed in 1998 for FC. Tinker Creek Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations- EPA Approved 8/05/2004; Fed ID: 7787. SWCB Approved 12/02/2004. VAW-L05R-03.	
			Sources:	Livestock (Grazing or F Municipal (Urbanized H Unspecified Domestic V Wastes from Pets Wildlife Other than Wat	igh Density Area) Vaste			
Recreation		Fecal Colifo	orm	00057	2002	2004	Category 4A. FC remains as 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) collections have not been made. Originally 303(d) Listed in 1998 for FC. Tinker Creek Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations- EPA Approved 8/05/2004; Fed ID: 7787. SWCB Approved 12/02/2004. VAW-L05R-03.	
			Sources:	Livestock (Grazing or F Municipal (Urbanized H Unspecified Domestic V Wastes from Pets Wildlife Other than Wat	igh Density Area) Vaste			

Assessment Unit ID

City / County* **Waterbody Name**

Assessment Unit Description

Roanoke and Yadkin River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Green Creek

TMDL Group ID:

00102

VAW-L08R GCR01A00

Green Creek

FRANKLIN CO

1998

Green Creek mainstem from its perennial headwaters downstream to the community of Algoma where the South Fork of the Blackwater River begins.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Recreation **Impairment** 3.93 MILES **Fecal Coliform**

00102

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

2001 Category 4A. FC remains as 12 or more Escherichia Coli have not been collected. The South Fork Blackwater River TMDL Bacteria Study & Allocations U.S. EPA approved 2/02/2001; Fed. ID 1886/7791. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. Bacteria

Implementation Plan SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-L08R-01.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

TMDL Watershed Name:

Laymantown Creek

TMDL Group ID:

00058

VAW-L05R LAY01A00

Laymantown Creek

BOTETOURT CO

Laymantown Creek mainstem from an outlet of a small pond downstream to th

Laymantown Creek mouth on Glade Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation **Impairment** Escherichia coli

2.08 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

2006

2002

2004

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category Category 4A. Originally 303(d) Listed in 1998 for FC. Tinker Creek Bacteria TMDL

Study & Allocations- EPA Approved 8/05/2004; Fed ID: 7787. SWCB Approved

12/02/2004. VAW-L05R-05.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

00058

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Unspecified Domestic Waste

Wastes from Pets

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Recreation **Fecal Coliform** 00058

2004

Category 4A. FC remains as 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) collections have not been made. Originally 303(d) Listed in 1998 for FC. Tinker Creek Bacteria

TMDL Study & Allocations- EPA Approved 8/05/2004; Fed ID: 7787. SWCB

Approved 12/02/2004. VAW-L05R-05.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Unspecified Domestic Waste

Wastes from Pets

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

Roanoke and Yadkin River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Lick Run

TMDL Group ID: 00059

VAW-L05R_LCK01A00 Lick Run mainstem from near Shaffer's Crossing downstream to Lick Run

mouth on Tinker Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A ROANOKE CO

Use Impairment 8.51 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00059 2004 2004 Category 4A. 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples. Originally

303(d) Listed in 1998 for FC. Tinker Creek Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations- EPA Approved 8/05/2004; Fed ID: 7787. SWCB Approved 12/02/2004. VAW-L05R-04.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Sanitary Sewer Overflows (Collection System Failures)

Unspecified Domestic Waste

Wastes from Pets

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

Roanoke and Yadkin River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Little Creek

TMDL Group ID:

30102

VAW-L08R LLE01A00

Little Creek Lower

FRANKLIN CO

2004

Little Creek mainstem from an unnamed tributary's mouth on Little Creek off R

775 downstream to the Little Creek confluence with the Blackwater River.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Recreation Impairment

Escherichia coli

Escherichia coli

1.84 MILES

MDL Group ID 30102

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Category 4A. 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples. Originally 303(d) Listed in 2002 for FC. Middle Blackwater River Bacteria TMDL Study U.S. EPA approved on 12/04/2001; Fed. ID 1887(1889)/9633. SWCB approved

EPA approved on 12/04/2001; Fed. ID 1887(1889)/9633. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. Bacteria Implementation Plan SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-L08R-

05

2001

2001

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAW-L08R LLE02A00

Little Creek Middle

FRANKLIN CO

2004

Little Creek mainstem from the mouth of Teels Creek downstream to an

unnamed tributary off Rt. 775.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Recreation

se Impairment

0.83 MILES

TMDL Group IE 30102

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Category 4A. 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples. Originally 303(d) Listed in 2002 for FC. Middle Blackwater River Bacteria TMDL Study U.S. EPA approved on 12/04/2001; Fed. ID 1887(1889)/9633. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. Bacteria Implementation Plan SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-L08R-

05

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Assessment

Assessment Unit Description City / County* **Waterbody Name Unit ID**

Roanoke and Yadkin River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Little Creek

TMDL Group ID: 30102

FRANKLIN CO Little Creek mainstem headwaters west of the Helm community off Rt. 693 VAW-L08R LLE03A00 Little Creek Upper

downstream to the mouth of Teels Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use **Impairment 4.94 MILES** TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category Escherichia coli 30102 2004 2001 Category 4A. 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples. Originally Recreation

303(d) Listed in 2002 for FC. Middle Blackwater River Bacteria TMDL Study U.S. EPA approved on 12/04/2001; Fed. ID 1887(1889)/9633. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. Bacteria Implementation Plan SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-L08R-

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Little Creek, UT (XKF) FRANKLIN CO Little Creek, UT (XKF) mainstem from its mouth on Little Creek upstream to its VAW-L08R XKF01A06

headwaters

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use **Impairment** 0.99 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

2006 2001 Escherichia coli Recreation 30102 Category 4A. Middle Blackwater River Bacteria TMDL Study U.S. EPA approved on 12/04/2001; Fed. ID 1887(1889)/9633. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. Bacteria

Implementation Plan SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-L08R-05.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Recreation **Fecal Coliform** 30102 2006 2001 Category 4A. FC remains 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples

have not been collected. Middle Blackwater River Bacteria TMDL Study U.S. EPA approved on 12/04/2001; Fed. ID 1887(1889)/9633. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. Bacteria Implementation Plan SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-L08R-05.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Assessment Unit ID

City / County* **Waterbody Name**

Assessment Unit Description

Roanol	ke and	Yadkin	River	Basins

5D

TMDL Watershed Name:

Little Otter River

TMDL Group ID:

00119

VAW-L26R LOR01A00

Little Otter River Lower 1

BEDFORD CO

Little Otter River mainstem from the mouth of Machine Creek downstream to

the Little Otter River confluence with the Big Otter River.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Recreation **Impairment**

4.46 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fecal Coliform 00119 1996 2001 Category 4A. Little Otter River Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations U.S. EPA

approved on 02/02/2001; Fed. ID 1547/9486. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-

L26R-01.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAW-L26R LOR02A00

Little Otter River Lower 2

BEDFORD CO

1996

Little Otter River mainstem from the mouth of Poorhouse Creek downstream to

the mouth of Machine Creek.

VA Overall AU Category:

Use Recreation **Impairment Fecal Coliform**

4.18 MILES

00119

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Category 4A. Little Otter River Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations U.S. EPA approved on 02/02/2001; Fed. ID 1547/9486. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-

L26R-01.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAW-L26R LOR03A00

Little Otter River Middle 1

BEDFORD CO

Little Otter River mainstem from the Bedford City POTW downstream to mouth

of Poorhouse Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Recreation Impairment

5.72 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fecal Coliform

00119

1996

Category 4A. Little Otter River Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations U.S. EPA approved on 02/02/2001; Fed. ID 1547/9486. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-

L26R-01

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Roanoke and Yadkin River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Little Otter River

TMDL Group ID: 00119

VAW-L26R LOR04A00 Little Otter River Upper 1 BEDFORD CO Little Otter River mainstem from the Bedford City boundary at the Rt. 43

crossing downstream to Bedford City POTW.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 7.30 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00119 1996 2001 Category 4A. Little Otter River Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations U.S. EPA

approved on 02/02/2001; Fed. ID 1547/9486. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-

L26R-01.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAW-L26R_LOR05A00 Little Otter River Upper 2 BEDFORD CO Little Otter River mainstem from its perennial headwaters downstream to the

Bedford City boundary at the Rt. 43 crossing.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 5.37 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00119 1996 2001 Category 4A. Little Otter River Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations U.S. EPA

approved on 02/02/2001; Fed. ID 1547/9486. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-L26R-01.

L26

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Assessment Unit ID

City / County* **Waterbody Name**

Assessment Unit Description

Roanoke and Yadkin River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Machine Creek

TMDL Group ID:

00120

VAW-L26R MCR01A00

Machine Creek

BEDFORD CO

Machine Creek mainstem from it perennial headwaters downstream to its

mouth on the Little Otter River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation **Impairment** 11.33 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fecal Coliform 00120 1996 2001 Category 4A. Machine Creek Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations U.S. EPA approved on 02/02/2001 [Fed. ID 1547/9467]. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-L26R-03.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

TMDL Watershed Name:

Maggodee Creek

TMDL Group ID:

00125

Escherichia coli

VAW-L09R_MEE01A00

Maggodee Creek Lower

FRANKLIN CO

Maggodee Creek mainstem from Piedmont Mill Dam downstream to the mouth

of Maggodee Creek on the Blackwater River.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Recreation Impairment

7.38 MILES

00125

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

2004

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Category 4A. 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples. Originally 303(d) Listed in 1996 for FC. Maggoddee Creek Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations U.S. EPA approved 4/27/2001; Fed. ID 1562/9475. SWCB approved 6/17/2004.

VAW-L09R-01.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Assessment **Unit ID**

Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Roanoke and Yadkin River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Maggodee Creek and Mollie Branch

TMDL Group ID:

00125

VAW-L09R MEE01A00

Maggodee Creek Lower

FRANKLIN CO

Maggodee Creek mainstem from Piedmont Mill Dam downstream to the mouth

of Maggodee Creek on the Blackwater River.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Recreation **Impairment** 7.38 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

2004 Escherichia coli 00125 2001 Category 4A. 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples. Originally

303(d) Listed in 1996 for FC. Maggoddee Creek Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations U.S. EPA approved 4/27/2001; Fed. ID 1562/9475. SWCB approved 6/17/2004.

VAW-L09R-01.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAW-L09R MEE02A00

Maggodee Creek Mill Dam

FRANKLIN CO

2004

Maggodee Creek mainstem from just above Piedmont Mill downsteam to Mill

2001

VA Overall AU Category:

Use Recreation **Impairment** Escherichia coli

1.65 MILES

00125

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Category 4A. 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples. Originally 303(d) Listed in 1996 for FC. Maggoddee Creek Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations

U.S. EPA approved 4/27/2001; Fed. ID 1562/9475. SWCB approved 6/17/2004.

VAW-L09R-01.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAW-L09R MEE03A00

Maggodee Creek Middle

FRANKLIN CO

2004

Maggodee Creek mainstem waters downstream of Boones Mill STP to just

above Piedmont Mill.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation **Impairment** 5.79 MILES

Escherichia coli

00125

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Category 4A. 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples. Originally

303(d) Listed in 1996 for FC. Maggoddee Creek Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations U.S. EPA approved 4/27/2001; Fed. ID 1562/9475. SWCB approved 6/17/2004.

VAW-L09R-01.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Rogno	ko and	' Yadkin	River	Racine
Nouno	ne unu	- 1 uunii	Nivei	Dusins

TMDL Watershed Name: Maggodee Creek and Mollie Branch

TMDL Group ID: 00125

VAW-L09R MEE04A00 Maggodee Creek (Boones Mill) FRANKLIN CO Maggodee Creek mainstem waters from the Boones Mill Town area

downstream to Boones Mill STP.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 0.99 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00125 2006 2001 Category 4A, 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples. Originally

303(d) Listed 1996 for FC. Maggoddee Creek Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations
U.S. EPA approved 4/27/2001; Fed. ID 1562/9475. SWCB approved 6/17/2004.

VAW-L09R-01.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAW-L09R_MEE05A00 Maggodee Creek Upper FRANKLIN CO Maggodee Creek mainstem waters from the confluence of North and South

Forks of Maggodee Creek downstream to just below the Rt. 220 crossing at

Boones Mill.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 4.40 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00125 1996 2001 Category 4A. FC remains as 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) samples have not been collected. Maggoddee Creek Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations U.S. EPA

approved 4/27/2001; Fed. ID 1562/9475. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-L09R-

01.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAW-L09R_MHA01A00 Mollie Branch Lower FRANKLIN CO Mollie Branch mainstem from an unnamed tributary upstream of Piedmont Mill

downstream to Mollie Branch mouth on Maggodee Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 0.76 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00125 2004 2001 Category 4A. 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples. Originally

303(d) Listed 1996 for FC. Maggoddee Creek Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations U.S. EPA approved 4/27/2001; Fed. ID 1562/9475. SWCB approved 6/17/2004.

VAW-L09R-02.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Roanoke and Yadkin River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Maggodee Creek and Mollie Branch

TMDL Group ID: 00125

VAW-L09R_MHA02A00 Mollie Branch Upper FRANKLIN CO Mollie Branch mainstem perennial headwaters downstream to an unnamed

tributary above Piedmont Mill.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 1.76 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00125 2006 2001 Category 4A. 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples. Originally

Category 4A. 12 or more Escherichia coii (E.coii) bacteria samples. Originally 303(d) Listed 1998 for FC. Maggoddee Creek Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations

303(d) Listed 1998 for FC. Maggoddee Creek Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocation: U.S. EPA approved 4/27/2001; Fed. ID 1562/9475. SWCB approved 6/17/2004.

VAW-L09R-02.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Assessment

Assessment Unit Description City / County* **Waterbody Name Unit ID**

Roanoke and Yadkin River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Roanoke River

TMDL Group ID: 00293

ROANOKE CO Roanoke River mainstem from near the backwaters of the Niagara VAW-L04R ROA03A00 Roanoke River Niagara 2

> Impoundment upstream to the end of the WQS designated public water supply (PWS section 6i) segment. The upstream ending of the PWS segment from

SML 795 ft. pool elevation.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use **Impairment 0.86 MILES** TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00293 1996 2006 Category 4A. Roanoke R. General Standard - Benthic (Sediment) TMDL Study Aquatic Life (Streams) complete and US EPA approved May 2006 (Fed. ID - NA). VAW-L04R-01.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Drought-related Impacts

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Sediment Resuspension (Contaminated Sediment)

VAW-L04R ROA04A00 Roanoke River Downstream of Tinker Creek **ROANOKE CO** Roanoke R. mainstem from near the backwaters of Niagara Impoundment

upstream to the Tinker Creek confluence on the Roanoke River (section 6). The upstream ending of the WQS designated public water supply (PWS)

segment from SML 795 ft. pool elevation.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Impairment 0.25 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00293 1996 Aquatic Life Category 4A. Roanoke R. General Standard - Benthic (Sediment) TMDL Study complete and US EPA approved May 2006 (Fed. ID - NA). VAW-L04R-01. (Streams)

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Drought-related Impacts

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area) Sediment Resuspension (Contaminated Sediment)

VAW-L04R_ROA05A00 Roanoke River Upstream of Tinker Creek ROANOKE CITY Roanoke River mainstem from the Western Virginia Water Authority Roanoke

Regional Water Pollution Control Plant downstream to the Tinker Creek

confluence (WQS section 6).

ROANOKE CO VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use **Impairment** 0.35 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category Aquatic Life **Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments** 00293 1996 Category 4A. Roanoke R. General Standard - Benthic (Sediment) TMDL Study complete and US EPA approved May 2006 (Fed. ID - NA). VAW-L04R-01.

(Streams) Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Drought-related Impacts

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Sediment Resuspension (Contaminated Sediment)

Assessment

Assessment Unit Description City / County* **Waterbody Name Unit ID**

Roanoke and Yadkin River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Roanoke River

TMDL Group ID: 00293

ROANOKE CITY Roanoke River mainstem from the Murray Run mouth downstream to the VAW-L04R ROA06A00 Roanoke River Middle

Western Virginia Water Authority Roanoke Regional Water Pollution Control

Plant.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use **Impairment 4.34 MILES** TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 1996 Aquatic Life 00293 Category 4A. Roanoke R. General Standard - Benthic (Sediment) TMDL Study (Streams) complete and US EPA approved May 2006 (Fed. ID - NA). VAW-L04R-01.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Drought-related Impacts

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area) Sediment Resuspension (Contaminated Sediment)

VAW-L04R_ROA07A00 Roanoke River Upper ROANOKE CITY Roanoke River mainstem from the Peters Creek mouth downstream to the

Murray Run confluence on the Roanoke River.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use **Impairment 3.32 MILES** TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00293 1996 2006 Aquatic Life Category 4A. Roanoke R. General Standard - Benthic (Sediment) TMDL Study complete and US EPA approved May 2006 (Fed. ID - NA). VAW-L04R-01.

(Streams)

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Drought-related Impacts

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area) Sediment Resuspension (Contaminated Sediment)

Roanoke River Upper ROANOKE CITY Roanoke River mainstem from the Mason Creek mouth downstream to the VAW-L04R ROA08A02

confluence of Peters Creek on the Roanoke River.

SALEM CITY VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use **Impairment** 2.21 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life **Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments** 00293 1996 Category 4A. Roanoke R. General Standard - Benthic (Sediment) TMDL Study complete and US EPA approved May 2006 (Fed. ID - NA). VAW-L04R-01. (Streams)

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Drought-related Impacts

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Sediment Resuspension (Contaminated Sediment)

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

Roanoke and Yadkin River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

TMDL Group ID: 00060

VAW-L05R_TKR01A00 Tinker Creek Lower BOTETOURT CO Tinker Creek mainstem from the its confluence with the Roanoke River

upstream to the mouth of Carvin Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D ROANOKE CO

Use Impairment 5.35 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00060 2004 2004 Category 4A, 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples. Originally

Category 4A. 12 of more Escriencina con (E.con) bacteria samples. Originary 303(d) Listed in 1998 for FC. Tinker Creek Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations- EPA Approved 8/05/2004; Fed ID: 7787. SWCB Approved 12/02/2004. VAW-L05R-01.

Roanoke River Watershed, PCB

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Sanitary Sewer Overflows (Collection System Failures)

Unspecified Domestic Waste

Wastes from Pets

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

TMDL Group ID: 00123

VAW-L12L_GIL02A02 Gills Creek SML Upper FRANKLIN CO Gills Creek from the end of Route 665 upstream to its backwaters.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Impairment 197.42 ACRES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00123 2004 2002 Category 4A. 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples. Originally 303(d) Listed in 1998 for FC. Gills Creek Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations U.S. EPA approved on 5/31/2002; Fed ID: 9472. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-L11R-

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Assessment Unit ID

Assessment Unit Description City / County* **Waterbody Name**

R	oanol	ke ane	/ Y	ad	kin	Ri	ver	Basins
_,	vuiivi	m m m m m	ı ı		ıvııı	111	<i>v</i> C <i>i</i>	Dusins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Roanoke River Watershed, PCB

2001

TMDL Group ID:

00124

Blackwater River Lower 1 VAW-L08R BWR01A00

FRANKLIN CO

Blackwater River mainstem from the Rt. 122 Bridge downstream to the mouth

of Maggoddee Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Recreation **Impairment** 3.09 MILES

Escherichia coli

00124

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

2004

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Category 4A. 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples. Originally 303(d) Listed in 1996 for FC.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAW-L10R BWR01A00

Blackwater River Lower

FRANKLIN CO

Blackwater mainstem from the Dillions Mill Branch mouth downstream into Smith Mountain Lake. The waters are within the WQS designated public water supply (PWS) section, 5 miles upstream of the 795 ft. pool elevation of Smith

Mtn. Lake.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Recreation **Impairment** 0.50 MILES

Escherichia coli

00124

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Category 4A. Lower Blackwater River Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations US EPA approved 04/27/2001; Fed. ID 1888. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-L08R-04.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Fecal Coliform Recreation

00124

1996

2006

2001

Category 4A. FC remains as 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) collections have not been made. Lower Blackwater River Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations US EPA

approved 04/27/2001; Fed. ID 1888. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-L08R-04.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Rogno	ko and	' Yadkin	River	Racine
Nouno	ne unu	- 1 uunii	Nivei	Dusins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Roanoke River Watershed, PCB

TMDL Group ID:

00126

VAW-L10R BWR02A00

Blackwater River Middle

FRANKLIN CO

Blackwater River mainstem waters from the upper end of the WQS designated public water supply (PWS) section downstream to Dillions Mill Branch.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use

Impairment 5.22 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Escherichia coli Recreation

00126 2006

2001

Category 4A. Lower Blackwater River Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations US EPA approved 04/27/2001; Fed. ID 1888. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-L08R-04.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Recreation **Fecal Coliform** 00126 1996 2001 Category 4A. FC remains as 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) collections have not been made. Lower Blackwater River Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations US EPA

approved 04/27/2001; Fed. ID 1888. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-L08R-04.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

TMDL Group ID:

00130

VAW-L10R BWR03A00 Blackwater River Upper FRANKLIN CO

2006

Blackwater River mainstem from the Maggodee Creek mouth on downstream the upper end of the WQS designated public water supply (PWS) section.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

> Use Recreation

Impairment 2.62 MILES

Escherichia coli

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Category 4A. Lower Blackwater River Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations US EPA approved 04/27/2001; Fed. ID 1888. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-L08R-04.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

00130

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Fecal Coliform Recreation

1996 00130

2001

2001

Category 4A. FC remains as 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) collections have not been made. Lower Blackwater River Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations US EPA

approved 04/27/2001; Fed. ID 1888. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-L08R-04.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Assessment

Assessment Unit Description City / County* **Waterbody Name Unit ID**

Roanoke and Yadkin River Basins

Roanoke River Watershed, PCB TMDL Watershed Name:

TMDL Group ID: 00130

FRANKLIN CO Blackwater River from its backwaters of SML downstream approximately 4.4 VAW-L12L BWR03A02 **Blackwater River SML Upper**

miles. Downstream ending at 37°03'03" / 79°43'49" located 1.7 miles upstrear

of the 4H Camp.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use **Impairment** 525.04 ACRES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Escherichia coli 2006 Recreation 00130 Category 4A. Lower Blackwater River Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations US EPA

approved 04/27/2001; Fed. ID 1888. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-L08R-04.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Fecal Coliform 1998 2001 Recreation 00130 Category 4A. Lower Blackwater River Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations US EPA

approved 04/27/2001; Fed. ID 1888. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-L08R-04.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

TMDL Group ID: 00293

VAW-L04R ROA03A00 Roanoke River Niagara 2 **ROANOKE CO** Roanoke River mainstem from near the backwaters of the Niagara

> Impoundment upstream to the end of the WQS designated public water supply (PWS section 6i) segment. The upstream ending of the PWS segment from

SML 795 ft. pool elevation.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use **Impairment 0.86 MILES** Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Aquatic Life **Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments** 00293 1996 2006 Category 4A. Roanoke R. General Standard - Benthic (Sediment) TMDL Study complete and US EPA approved May 2006 (Fed. ID - NA). VAW-L04R-01.

(Streams)

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Drought-related Impacts

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area) Sediment Resuspension (Contaminated Sediment)

Assessment

Assessment Unit Description City / County* **Waterbody Name Unit ID**

Roanoke and Yadkin River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Roanoke River Watershed, PCB

TMDL Group ID: 00293

ROANOKE CO Roanoke R. mainstem from near the backwaters of Niagara Impoundment VAW-L04R ROA04A00 Roanoke River Downstream of Tinker Creek

upstream to the Tinker Creek confluence on the Roanoke River (section 6). The upstream ending of the WQS designated public water supply (PWS)

segment from SML 795 ft. pool elevation.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use **Impairment 0.25 MILES** TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00293 1996 2006 Category 4A. Roanoke R. General Standard - Benthic (Sediment) TMDL Study Aquatic Life (Streams) complete and US EPA approved May 2006 (Fed. ID - NA). VAW-L04R-01.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Drought-related Impacts

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Sediment Resuspension (Contaminated Sediment)

VAW-L04R ROA05A00 Roanoke River Upstream of Tinker Creek **ROANOKE CITY** Roanoke River mainstem from the Western Virginia Water Authority Roanoke

Regional Water Pollution Control Plant downstream to the Tinker Creek

confluence (WQS section 6).

ROANOKE CO VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use **Impairment 0.35 MILES** TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

1996 Aquatic Life Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00293 2006 Category 4A. Roanoke R. General Standard - Benthic (Sediment) TMDL Study complete and US EPA approved May 2006 (Fed. ID - NA). VAW-L04R-01.

(Streams)

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Drought-related Impacts

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area) Sediment Resuspension (Contaminated Sediment)

VAW-L04R ROA06A00 **Roanoke River Middle ROANOKE CITY** Roanoke River mainstem from the Murray Run mouth downstream to the

Western Virginia Water Authority Roanoke Regional Water Pollution Control

Plant.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use **Impairment 4.34 MILES** TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00293 1996 2006 Category 4A. Roanoke R. General Standard - Benthic (Sediment) TMDL Study Aquatic Life (Streams) complete and US EPA approved May 2006 (Fed. ID - NA). VAW-L04R-01.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Drought-related Impacts

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Sediment Resuspension (Contaminated Sediment)

Assessment

Waterbody Name City / County* **Unit ID**

Assessment Unit Description

Roanoke and Yadkin River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Roanoke River Watershed, PCB

TMDL Group ID:

00293

VAW-L04R ROA07A00 Roanoke River Upper **ROANOKE CITY**

Roanoke River mainstem from the Peters Creek mouth downstream to the

Murray Run confluence on the Roanoke River.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use **Impairment** 3.32 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life **Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments**

(Streams)

00293 1996 2006

Category 4A. Roanoke R. General Standard - Benthic (Sediment) TMDL Study complete and US EPA approved May 2006 (Fed. ID - NA). VAW-L04R-01.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Drought-related Impacts

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area) Sediment Resuspension (Contaminated Sediment)

VAW-L04R ROA08A02

Roanoke River Upper

ROANOKE CITY

SALEM CITY

Roanoke River mainstem from the Mason Creek mouth downstream to the

confluence of Peters Creek on the Roanoke River.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D Use

Impairment 2.21 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life **Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments**

(Streams)

00293 1996

Category 4A. Roanoke R. General Standard - Benthic (Sediment) TMDL Study complete and US EPA approved May 2006 (Fed. ID - NA). VAW-L04R-01.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Drought-related Impacts

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Sediment Resuspension (Contaminated Sediment)

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Roanoke and Yadkin River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Smith Mountain Lake, Blackwater River

TMDL Group ID: 00130

VAW-L12L_BWR03A02 Blackwater River SML Upper FRANKLIN CO Blackwater River from its backwaters of SML downstream approximately 4.4

miles. Downstream ending at 37°03'03" / 79°43'49" located 1.7 miles upstrear

of the 4H Camp.

VA Overall AU Category: **5D**

Use Impairment 525.04 ACRES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00130 2006 2001 Category 4A. Lower Blackwater River Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations US EPA approved 04/27/2001; Fed. ID 1888. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-L08R-04.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00130 1998 2001 Category 4A. Lower Blackwater River Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations US EPA

approved 04/27/2001; Fed. ID 1888. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-L08R-04.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

TMDL Watershed Name: Smith Mountain Lake, Gills Creek

TMDL Group ID: 00123

VAW-L12L GIL02A02 Gills Creek SML Upper FRANKLIN CO Gills Creek from the end of Route 665 upstream to its backwaters.

VA Overall AU Category: **5D**

Use Impairment 197.42 ACRES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00123 2004 2002 Category 4A. 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples. Originally

303(d) Listed in 1998 for FC. Gills Creek Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations U.S. EPA approved on 5/31/2002; Fed ID: 9472. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-L11R-

01.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Assessment Unit ID

City / County* **Waterbody Name**

Assessment Unit Description

Roanoke and Yadkin River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

South Mayo River

TMDL Group ID:

00129

VAW-L43R SMR01A00

South Mayo River Lower

PATRICK CO

South Mayo River mainstem from the Russell Creek mouth downstream to the

Spoon Creek confluence.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation **Impairment** 5.77 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Escherichia coli

00129 2006 2004

Category 4A. 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples. South Mayo

River Bacteria TMDL Flow Duration Study & Allocations U.S. EPA approved on 02/27/2004; Fed. ID: NA. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-L43R-01.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste

Wastes from Pets

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Fecal Coliform Recreation

00129

Category 4A. South Mayo River Bacteria TMDL Flow Duration Study & Allocations

U.S. EPA approved on 02/27/2004; Fed. ID: NA. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-

L43R-01.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste

Wastes from Pets

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

TMDL Watershed Name:

Teels Creek

TMDL Group ID:

30103

Escherichia coli

VAW-L08R TEL01A00

Teels Creek

FRANKLIN CO

1998

Teel Creek mainstem perennial headwaters downstream to its confluence with

Little Creek.

VA Overall AU Category:

Use Recreation **Impairment**

4.60 MILES

30103

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

2004

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Category 4A. 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples. Originally 303(d) Listed in 2002 for FC. Middle Blackwater River Bacteria TMDL Study U.S.

EPA approved on 12/04/2001; Fed. ID 1887(1889)/9633. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. Bacteria Implementation Plan SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-L08R-

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Assessment Unit ID

City / County* **Waterbody Name**

Assessment Unit Description

Roanoke and Yadkin River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Tinker Creek

TMDL Group ID:

00060

VAW-L05R TKR01A00

Use

Recreation

Tinker Creek Lower

BOTETOURT CO

ROANOKE CO

Tinker Creek mainstem from the its confluence with the Roanoke River

upstream to the mouth of Carvin Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Impairment

5.35 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Escherichia coli

00060

2004 2004

Category 4A. 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples. Originally 303(d) Listed in 1998 for FC. Tinker Creek Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations- EPA Approved 8/05/2004; Fed ID: 7787. SWCB Approved 12/02/2004. VAW-L05R-01.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Sanitary Sewer Overflows (Collection System Failures)

Unspecified Domestic Waste

Wastes from Pets

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAW-L05R TKR01B06 **Tinker Creek Middle 2** **BOTETOURT CO**

ROANOKE CO

Tinker Creek mainstem from the Carvin Creek mouth upstream to the

confluence of Buffalo Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Recreation

Use

Impairment 6.55 MILES

Escherichia coli

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

00060

2004

2004

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Category 4A. 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples. Originally 303(d) Listed in 1998 for FC. Tinker Creek Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations- EPA

Approved 8/05/2004; Fed ID: 7787. SWCB Approved 12/02/2004. VAW-L05R-01.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Sanitary Sewer Overflows (Collection System Failures)

Unspecified Domestic Waste

Wastes from Pets

Assessment Unit ID

City / County* **Waterbody Name**

Assessment Unit Description

Roanoke and Yadkin River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Tinker Creek

TMDL Group ID:

00060

VAW-L05R TKR02A00

Tinker Creek Middle 1

BOTETOURT CO

Tinker Creek mainstem from the mouth of Buffalo Creek upstream to the Roanoke City diversion tunnel located just upstream of the USGS stream

gaging station.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use

Impairment

4.36 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule 2006

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Escherichia coli Recreation

00060

Category 4A. 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples. Originally 303(d) Listed in 1998 for FC. Tinker Creek Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations- EPA Approved 8/05/2004; Fed ID: 7787. SWCB Approved 12/02/2004. VAW-L05R-01.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Sanitary Sewer Overflows (Collection System Failures)

Unspecified Domestic Waste

Wastes from Pets

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAW-L05R TKR03A00

Tinker Creek Upper

BOTETOURT CO

Tinker Creek mainstem from the Roanoke City diversion tunnel to Carvin Cove

on upstream to its headwaters.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation

Impairment 3.12 MILES

Escherichia coli

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

2006

2004

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category Category 4A. 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples. Originally

303(d) Listed in 1998 for FC. Tinker Creek Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations- EPA Approved 8/05/2004; Fed ID: 7787. SWCB Approved 12/02/2004. VAW-L05R-01.

> Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

> > Sanitary Sewer Overflows (Collection System Failures)

Unspecified Domestic Waste

00060

Wastes from Pets

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

Roanoke and Yadkin River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Twittys Creek

TMDL Group ID: 00004

VAC-L39R_TWT01A98 Twittys Creek CHARLOTTE CO Old Westpoint Stevens discharge (RM 7.22) to Roanoke Creek

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 7.25 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00004 1998 2004 Category 4A - EPA TMDL ID 21786 (Benthics)

(Streams)

Sources: Clean Sediments
Non-Point Source

Unspecified Urban Stormwater

Note: Assessment Units may extend across jurisdictional boundaries.

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Chowan River and Dismal Swamp Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Beaver Pond Creek

TMDL Group ID: 00178

VAC-K16R BPC01A00 Beaver Pond Creek DINWIDDIE CO Headwaters to mouth.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 7.17 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00178 2004 2005 Category 4A

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wastes from Pets

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

TMDL Watershed Name: Big Hounds Creek

TMDL Group ID: 00179

VAC-K14R_BHC01B98 Big Hounds Creek LUNENBERG CO From Lunenburg Lake dam to the Nottoway River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 10.04 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00179 2006 2005 Category 4A

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Unspecified Domestic Waste

Wastes from Pets

Assessment Unit ID

City / County* **Waterbody Name**

Assessment Unit Description

Chowan River and Dismal Swamp Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Cypress Swamp

TMDL Group ID:

00180

VAP-K32R CPP01A98

Cypress Swamp

SURRY CO

Headwaters to mouth at Blackwater River.

Segment extended in 2006 to incorporate VAP-K32R_CPP02A00

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation **Impairment**

Escherichia coli

17.10 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule 00180

2006

2014

Category 4A

VAP-K32R-08

During the 2006 cycle, E. coli was added as an impairment based on a violation rate of 4/12 at 5ACPP003.20 and 2/12 at 5ACPP007.84. The bacteria TMDL was completed and approved by EPA on 10/14/2005, therefore the segment should be assessed as Cat. 4A. However, at the time of assessment, the federal TMDL ID was not available

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Sources: Agriculture

Non-Point Source

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Recreation

Fecal Coliform

00180

2004

2014

Category 4A

VAP-K32R-08

During the 2006 cycle, E. coli was added as an impairment based on a violation rate of 4/12 at 5ACPP003.20 and 2/12 at 5ACPP007.84. The TMDL due date of the original, lower Cypress Swamp impairment was maintained. The bacteria TMDL was completed and approved by EPA on 10/14/2005, therefore the segment should be assessed as Cat. 4A. However, at the time of assessment, the federal TMDL ID

was not available

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Assessment

Waterbody Name City / County* **Unit ID**

Assessment Unit Description

Chowan River and Dismal Swamp Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Cypress Swamp

2005

TMDL Group ID:

00180

VAP-K32R_CPP01B06

Cypress Swamp Tributaries

SURRY CO

All tributaries draining to Cypress Swamp.

Segment created in 2006 and incorporates previous segments VAP-

K32R JCH01A98 and SGS01A02

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation **Impairment** 66.93 MILES

Escherichia coli

00180

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule 2006

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Category 4A

VAP-K32R-07

During 2006, 5AJCH002,27 had an E. coli violation rate of 2/12. In addition, the Cypress Swamp mainstem (VAP-K32R CPP01A98) showed violations for bacteria. Therefore, the segment is assessed as not supporting the Recreation Use for E. coli. The bacteria TMDL was completed and approved by EPA on 10/14/2005, therefore the segment should be assessed as Cat. 4A. However, at the time of assessment, the federal TMDL ID was not available.

Sources: Agriculture

Non-Point Source

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Chowan River and Dismal Swamp Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Cypress Swamp Tributaries

TMDL Group ID: 00180

VAP-K32R CPP01B06 Cypress Swamp Tributaries SURRY CO All tributaries draining to Cypress Swamp.

Segment created in 2006 and incorporates previous segments VAP-K32R JCH01A98 and SGS01A02

1021_00101A00 and 00001A0

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 66.93 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00180 2006 2005 Category 4A

VAP-K32R-07

During 2006, 5AJCH002.27 had an E. coli violation rate of 2/12. In addition, the Cypress Swamp mainstem (VAP-K32R_CPP01A98) showed violations for bacteria. Therefore, the segment is assessed as not supporting the Recreation Use for E. coli. The bacteria TMDL was completed and approved by EPA on 10/14/2005, therefore the segment should be assessed as Cat. 4A. However, at the time of assessment, the federal TMDL ID was not available.

Sources: Agriculture

Non-Point Source

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

TMDL Watershed Name: Hurricane Branch, Unnamed Tributary

TMDL Group ID: 00005

VAC-K16R XBL01A94 Unnamed Tributary to Hurricane Branch NOTTOWAY CO From Blackstone STP discharge to mouth at Hurricane Branch.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 1.03 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00005 1994 2004 Category 4A - EPA TMDL ID 19442 (Benthics)

(Streams)

Sources: Unspecified Urban Stormwater

Assessment

Assessment Unit Description City / County* **Unit ID Waterbody Name**

Chowan River and Dismal Swamp Basins

Little Nottoway River TMDL Watershed Name:

TMDL Group ID: 00181

NOTTOWAY CO From Lazaretto Creek to a point 5 miles upstream of Fort Pickett's raw water VAC-K15R LNT01A00 **Little Nottoway River**

intake.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use **Impairment** 9.03 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Escherichia coli 00181 2006 2005 Recreation

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Unspecified Domestic Waste

Wastes from Pets Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Little Nottoway River and Tributaries

NOTTOWAY CO Little Nottway River from a point 5 miles upstream from Fort Pickett's raw water

intake to its confluence with Nottoway River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

VAC-K15R LNT02A04

Use 0.82 MILES **Impairment** TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Escherichia coli 00181 2006 2005 Category 4A Recreation

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Unspecified Domestic Waste

Wastes from Pets

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Mill Swamp TMDL Watershed Name:

TMDL Group ID: 00185

ISLE OF WIGHT CO Located northwest of Raynor, upstream tributary to Rattlesnake Swamp. VAT-K34R MSW01A00 Mill Swamp

Segment begins at confluence of Moores Swamp with Mill Swamp (mile 16.78

downstream to confluence with Rattlesnake Swamp (mile 0.0).

SURRY CO VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Impairment 8.39 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation **Fecal Coliform** 00185 1998 Category 4A. EPA approved 9/27/2005. The Recreation Use is impaired due to fecal coliform bacteria exceedances. Insufficient number of E.coli bacteria indicator

observations (N=11) to replace previous FC impairment.

Sources: Commerical Districts (Shopping/Office Complexes)

Crop Production (Crop Land or Dry Land) Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Residential Districts

Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

Chowan River and Dismal Swamp Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Milldam Creek

2005

TMDL Group ID:

00186

VAT-K41R_MLD02A06

Milldam Creek - Lower

VIRGINIA BEACH CITY

Tidally influenced portion of Milldam Creek from Blackwater Rd. crossing (RM 1.92) to confluence with North landing River @ RM 0.00.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Recreation Impairment 2.49 MILES

Escherichia coli

00186

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule 2006

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Category 4A. EPA approved 9/27/2005. Recreation Use impaired due to Ecoli concentrations exceeding the swimming indicator criteria. The previous Fecal Coliform indicator bacteria impairment no longer applies, replaced by Ecoli criteria impairment since threshold of 12 observations reached, with TMDL ID and due date same as original FC impairment.

Sources: Source Unknown

Assessment Unit ID

City / County* **Waterbody Name**

Assessment Unit Description

Chowan River and Dismal Swamp Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Nawney Creek

TMDL Group ID:

00183

VAT-K42E NWN01A00

Nawney Creek - Upper

VIRGINIA BEACH CITY

2004

Upper portion of Nawney Creek, 0.8 mi. upstream of Nawney Creek Road bridge (RM 1.92) downstream 0.6 mi. from Nawney Creek Road bridge to RM

1.24.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Recreation **Impairment**

Enterococcus

0.02 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule 00183

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Category 4A. EPA approval 9/27/2005. Previous impairment based on fecal coliform is replaced by the new standard for Enterococcus, effective with attainment of

observation minimum (6 violates / 14 observations). TMDL due date retained per H.

Augustine e-mail 2/6/06.

Sources: Animal Feeding Operations (NPS)

Crop Production (Crop Land or Dry Land) Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland

Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAT-K42E NWN02A00

Nawney Creek - Lower

VIRGINIA BEACH CITY

Lower portion of Nawney Creek, from 0.6 mi. downstream from Nawney Creek

Road bridge (RM 1.24) downstream to RM 0.00 (confluence with

Redhead/Back Bay).

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use

Impairment

0.02 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

2006 2005 **Enterococcus** 00183 Recreation Category 4A. EPA approval 9/27/2005. Previous impairment based on fecal coliform

is replaced by the new standard for Enterococcus, effective with attainment of observation minimum (6 violates / 15 observations). TMDL due date retained per H.

Augustine e-mail 2/6/06.

Sources: Crop Production (Crop Land or Dry Land)

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland

Waterfowl

Assessment

Assessment Unit Description Waterbody Name City / County* **Unit ID**

Chowan River and Dismal Swamp Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Nawney Creek, Upper

TMDL Group ID:

00183

VAT-K42E_NWN01A00

Nawney Creek - Upper

VIRGINIA BEACH CITY

Upper portion of Nawney Creek, 0.8 mi. upstream of Nawney Creek Road bridge (RM 1.92) downstream 0.6 mi. from Nawney Creek Road bridge to RM

1.24.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use

Impairment

0.02 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Enterococcus Recreation

00183

2004

Category 4A. EPA approval 9/27/2005. Previous impairment based on fecal coliform is replaced by the new standard for Enterococcus, effective with attainment of observation minimum (6 violates / 14 observations). TMDL due date retained per H.

Augustine e-mail 2/6/06.

Sources: Animal Feeding Operations (NPS)

Crop Production (Crop Land or Dry Land) Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland

Waterfowl

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

TMDL Watershed Name:

Nottoway River

TMDL Group ID:

00184

VAC-K14R_NTW01A98

Use

Recreation

Nottoway River LUI

LUNENBERG CO

PRINCE EDWARD CO

Headwaters to a point 5 miles upstream of Victoria's PWS intake 200 feet

upstream of Route 49.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Impairment 12.76 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Escherichia coli

00184

2006 2005

Category 4A

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Wastes from Pets

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAC-K14R_NTW02A98

Nottoway River

LUNENBERG CO

NOTTOWAY CO

From the backwaters of Nottoway Falls Lake to a point 5 miles upstream of

Victoria's intake, excluding tributaries.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use

Impairment 4.41 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli

00184

3

2005 Category 4A

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Wastes from Pets

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

TMDL Group ID:

01355

VAP-K24R NTW03B00

Nottoway River

SUSSEX CO

Nebletts Mill Run to Southampton County line.

State Scenic River

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation Impairment

Fecal Coliform

13.51 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

01355

Listed on 30 2004

2004

Category 4A

VAP-K24R-02

The Nottoway River was assessed not supporting of the Recreation Use goal based on a fecal coliform violation rate of 2/15 at the Rt. 631 bridge (5ANTW045.45.) The TMDL for E. coli was developed and approved by EPA on 10/14/2005. The segment should be classified as 4A, however the EPA TMDLID was not available during the

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

assessment.

Sources: Agriculture

Non-Point Source

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Assessment

Assessment Unit Description City / County* **Unit ID Waterbody Name**

Chowan River and Dismal Swamp Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Nottoway River

TMDL Group ID:

01355

VAP-K24R NTW04B00

Nottoway River

SOUTHAMPTON CO

Southampton County line to Three Creek

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use

Recreation

Impairment 5.02 MILES Fecal Coliform

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

2004 2016 01355 Category 4A

VAP-K24R-02

The Nottoway River was assessed not supporting of the Recreation Use goal based on a fecal coliform violation rate of 2/15 at the Rt. 631 bridge (5ANTW045.45.) The TMDL for E. coli was developed and approved by EPA on 10/14/2005. The segment should be classified as 4A, however the EPA TMDLID was not available during the assessment.

Sources: Agriculture

Non-Point Source

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

TMDL Watershed Name:

Raccoon Creek

TMDL Group ID:

00187

VAP-K25R RCN01A02

Recreation

Raccoon Creek

SOUTHAMPTON CO SUSSEX CO

The entire mainstem of Raccoon Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use

Impairment 19.30 MILES **Fecal Coliform**

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

2002 00187 2010 Category 4A

VAP-K25R-02

The segment was initially listed as fully supporting but threatened of the Recreation use goal during the 1998 303(d) cycle. It was then identified to Virginia for listing consideration. During the 2002 303(d) cycle the segment was downgraded to impaired, therefore the TMDL was due in 2010. During the year 2006 cycle, the segment remained not supporting of the Recreation goal based on a fecal coliform violation rate of 6/31 at the Route 608 bridge (5ARCN003.36), however the TMDL was completed as part of the Chowan River Bacteria TMDL. The TMDL was approved by EPA on 10/14/2005. The segment should be considered Category 4A, however the EPA TMDL ID was not available at the time of assessment.

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Sources: Non-Point Source

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name City / County* **Assessment Unit Description**

Chowan River and Dismal Swamp Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Raccoon Creek, Spring Creek

TMDL Group ID:

00187

VAP-K25R_RCN01A02

Use

Raccoon Creek

SOUTHAMPTON CO SUSSEX CO

The entire mainstem of Raccoon Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Impairment 19.30 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fecal Coliform Recreation

00187

2002

2010 Category 4A

VAP-K25R-02

The segment was initially listed as fully supporting but threatened of the Recreation use goal during the 1998 303(d) cycle. It was then identified to Virginia for listing consideration. During the 2002 303(d) cycle the segment was downgraded to impaired, therefore the TMDL was due in 2010. During the year 2006 cycle, the segment remained not supporting of the Recreation goal based on a fecal coliform violation rate of 6/31 at the Route 608 bridge (5ARCN003.36), however the TMDL was completed as part of the Chowan River Bacteria TMDL. The TMDL was approved by EPA on 10/14/2005. The segment should be considered Category 4A, however the EPA TMDL ID was not available at the time of assessment.

Sources: Non-Point Source

Final 2006 IR

Assessment Unit ID

City / County* **Waterbody Name**

Assessment Unit Description

Chowan River and Dismal Swamp Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Roses Creek

TMDL Group ID:

00027

VAP-K07R RSE01A96

Roses Creek

BRUNSWICK CO

Alberta STP to mouth at Great Creek

Segment was extended to incorporate the old segment VAP-K06R RSE02A90

which has been deleted.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Recreation

Use

Impairment 9.85 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Escherichia coli 2006 2010 VAP-K07R-02 00027

> The segment was initially listed for Fecal Coliform with a 2010 TMDL due date. During the 2003-2004 TMDL study, the station was monitored for E. coli, which also shows impairment. The TMDL due date was kept the same. The TMDL was completed for E. coli and approved by EPA in July 2004 and the SWCB in December 2004.

Sources: Municipal Point Source Discharges

Non-Point Source

Fecal Coliform Recreation

00027

2010 1996

VAP-K07R-02

The segment was initially listed for Fecal Coliform with a 2010 TMDL due date. During the 2003-2004 TMDL study, the station was monitored for E. coli, which also shows impairment. The TMDL due date was kept the same. The TMDL was completed for E. coli and approved by EPA in July 2004 and the SWCB in December

2004.

Sources: Municipal Point Source Discharges

Non-Point Source

TMDL Watershed Name:

West Neck Creek - Lower

TMDL Group ID:

76060

VAT-K41R WNC02A04

West Neck Creek - Lower

Escherichia coli

VIRGINIA BEACH CITY

2006

Segment and tribs. from widening of creek (RM 3.10) approx. 0.55 mi downstream of Indian River Road crossing downstream to mouth (RM 0.0) at

confluence with North Landing River.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Recreation **Impairment**

6.11 MILES

76060

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

2005

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Category 4A. EPA approved 9/27/2005. Recreation Use impaired due to Ecoli

concentrations exceeding the swimming indicator criteria (2/15).

Sources: Source Unknown

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

Chowan River and Dismal Swamp Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

West Neck Creek, Lower

TMDL Group ID:

76060

VAT-K41R_WNC02A04

West Neck Creek - Lower

VIRGINIA BEACH CITY

Segment and tribs. from widening of creek (RM 3.10) approx. 0.55 mi downstream of Indian River Road crossing downstream to mouth (RM 0.0) at

confluence with North Landing River.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Recreation

Use

Impairment 6.11 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Escherichia coli 2006 76060 Category 4A. EPA approved 9/27/2005. Recreation Use impaired due to Ecoli

concentrations exceeding the swimming indicator criteria (2/15).

Sources: Source Unknown

TMDL Watershed Name:

West Neck Creek, Middle

TMDL Group ID:

00189

VAT-K41R WNC01A00

West Neck Creek - Middle

VIRGINIA BEACH CITY

Segment from southside of Princess Anne road crossing (RM 6.20) downstream to widening of creek (RM 3.10) approx. 0.55 mi downstream of

Indian River Road crossing.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use

Impairment 3.84 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation

Fecal Coliform

00189

2002 2005

Category 4A. EPA approved 9/27/2005. Previous impairment (TMDL ID: VAT-K41R-05) based on fecal coliform is retained as data shows impairment (7 violates / 38 observations). Not able to replace with the new standard for Ecoli, although shows support (1 violate / 11 observations) as can replace with new Ecoli criteria only after

attainment of 12 observation minimum.

Sources: Source Unknown

Note: Assessment Units may extend across jurisdictional boundaries.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

TMDL Watershed Name:

Beaver Creek

TMDL Group ID:

00048

VAS-O07R BEV01A94

Beaver Creek

BRISTOL CITY

WASHINGTON CO

Mainstem from Beaver Ck dam downstream to TN political boundary including

tributaries. Section 4, Class IV.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use

Impairment 7.13 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Escherichia coli Recreation

00048

2006 2004

Category 4A: e.coli and benthic macroinvertebrate bioassessment Fed ID 17709.TMDL approved 7.06.2004. The original fecal coliform impairment is no longer

appropriate because there are 12 or more e.coli samples that indicate impairment.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

VAS-O07R BEV02A94

Beaver Creek

WASHINGTON CO

From headwaters of Beaver Creek downstream to Beaver Ck flood control dar

Section 4. Class V. designated stockable trout waters DGIF vi.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use

Impairment

7.57 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00048

2006 2004

Category 4A: e.coli and benthic macroinvertebrate bioassessment Fed ID

17709.TMDL approved 7.06.2004

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

TMDL Group ID:

00049

VAS-O07R BEV01A94 **Beaver Creek** **BRISTOL CITY**

Mainstem from Beaver Ck dam downstream to TN political boundary including

tributaries. Section 4, Class IV.

VA Overall AU Category:

7.13 MILES

WASHINGTON CO TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Use Aquatic Life

Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments (Streams)

00049

2004

Category 4A: e.coli and benthic macroinvertebrate bioassessment Fed ID

17709.TMDL approved 7.06.2004

Sources: Animal Feeding Operations (NPS)

VAS-O07R BEV02A94

Beaver Creek

WASHINGTON CO

From headwaters of Beaver Creek downstream to Beaver Ck flood control dar Section 4, Class V, designated stockable trout waters DGIF vi.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use

Impairment

Impairment

7.57 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life **Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments** (Streams)

00049

1998

2004

Category 4A: e.coli and benthic macroinvertebrate bioassessment Fed ID

17709.TMDL approved 7.06.2004

Sources: Streambank Modifications/destablization

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

Tennessee and Big Sandy River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Black Creek and Tributaries

TMDL Group ID: 00002

VAS-P17R_BLK01A96 Black Creek WISE CO Black Ck and tributaries from impoundment downstream to the Powell River

confluence. Section 1, Class IV.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 4.19 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00002 2002 2004 Category 4A.

(Streams)

Sources: Source Unknown

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

Tennessee an	ıd Big S	Sandy Riv	ver Basins
--------------	----------	-----------	------------

TMDL Watershed Name:

Cedar Creek

TMDL Group ID:

00135

VAS-O05R CED01A94

Cedar Creek

WASHINGTON CO

From confluence of East Fork Cedar Creek and West Fork Cedar Creek to confluence with Middle Fork Holston confluence. Section 5, Class IV,

designated stockable trout waters.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use **Impairment** **6.54 MILES**

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Escherichia coli 1994 Category 4A: Fed ID for e.coli is 18125; the appropriate WQSis now e.coli ; the fecal Recreation 00135

coliform WQS was eliminated. Fed IS for benthic macroinvertebrate bioassessment

is 18127

Sources: Animal Feeding Operations (NPS)

VAS-O05R CWF01A02

West Fork Cedar Creek

WASHINGTON CO

Cedar Creek tributary. Section 5, Class IV, designated stockable trout waters.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use

Impairment

1.55 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Recreation **Fecal Coliform**

00135

2001

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category Category 4A: Fecal coiform, Federal ID 9632. Benthic macroinvertebrate

bioassessments Fed ID 18127.

Sources: Animal Feeding Operations (NPS)

VAS-O05R_ECE01A02

East Fork Cedar Creek

Impairment

WASHINGTON CO

Cedar Creek tributary. Section 5, Class IV, designated stockable trout waters.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use

1.88 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fecal Coliform 00135 1994 2001 Category 4A: Fecal coiform, Federal ID 18125.

1994

Sources: Animal Feeding Operations (NPS)

TMDL Group ID:

00138

VAS-O05R CED01A94

Recreation

Cedar Creek

WASHINGTON CO

From confluence of East Fork Cedar Creek and West Fork Cedar Creek to confluence with Middle Fork Holston confluence. Section 5, Class IV,

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

designated stockable trout waters.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Aquatic Life **Impairment**

6.54 MILES Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments

00138

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule 2004

2004

(Streams)

Sources: Animal Feeding Operations (NPS)

Assessment Assessment Unit Description City / County* **Waterbody Name Unit ID** Tennessee and Big Sandy River Basins TMDL Watershed Name: **Cedar Creek** TMDL Group ID: 00138 VAS-O05R CWF01A02 West Fork Cedar Creek **WASHINGTON CO** Cedar Creek tributary. Section 5, Class IV, designated stockable trout waters. VA Overall AU Category: 4A Use **Impairment** 1.55 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category **Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments** 2004 2004 Aquatic Life 00138 (Streams) Sources: Animal Feeding Operations (NPS) VAS-O05R ECE01A02 **East Fork Cedar Creek WASHINGTON CO** Cedar Creek tributary. Section 5, Class IV, designated stockable trout waters. VA Overall AU Category: 4A Use **Impairment** 1.88 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category **Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments** 00138 2004 Aquatic Life Category 4A: Benthic macroinvertebrate bioassessment Fed ID 18127. (Streams) Sources: Animal Feeding Operations (NPS) TMDL Watershed Name: Clinch River TMDL Group ID: 00141 **TAZEWELL CO** Mainstem from Lincolnshire Br confluence to Plum Ck confluence. Section 2. VAS-P01R_CLN01A98 **Clinch River** Class IV. VA Overall AU Category: 5D Use Impairment 5.51 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category **Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments** 2002 2004 Aquatic Life 00141 A TMDL for the Benthic Impairment on this waterbody was approved by EPA in April (Streams) 2004. Sediment was the cause of benthic impairment. Sources: Streambank Modifications/destablization TMDL Watershed Name: Crab Orchard Creek TMDL Group ID: 00143 VAS-P11R CRA01A98 **Crab Orchard Creek** WISE CO Headwaters to Guest River confluence. Section 2, Class IV. VA Overall AU Category: 4A Use **Impairment** 2.42 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category Escherichia coli 2004 Recreation 00143 2004 Category 4A: Fecal coiform, Federal ID 18596. IP approved 6.28.2005 The original fecal coliform impairment is no longer appropriate because there are 12

Sources: Rural (Residential Areas)

Final 2006 IR

or more e.coli samples that indicate impairment.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name City / County*

Tennessee and Big Sandy River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Dumps Creek

TMDL Group ID: 00001

VAS-P08R_DUM01A94 Dumps Creek RUSSELL CO Mainstem from Hurricane Fork confluence downstream to the confluence with

Clinch River at Carbo. Section 2, Class IV.

Assessment Unit Description

VA Overall AU Category: **5A**

Use Impairment 3.42 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00001 1994 2002 Category 4A

(Streams)

Sources: Impacts from Abandoned Mine Lands (Inactive)

Surface Mining

Assessment
Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County*

Tennessee and	Big Sandy River Basins			
TMDL Watershed Na	me: Guest River			
TMDL G	roup ID: 00165			
VAS-P11R_GUE02A98	Guest River		WISE CO	Mainstem from Bad Br confluence downstream to Crab Orchard confluence. Section 2, Class IV.
VA Overall AU Category: Use Aquatic Life	5A Impairment 3.03 MILES Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments	TMDL Group ID 00165	First Listed on 303(d) 1996	TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category 2004 Category 4A: Benthic macroinvertebrate bioassessment Fed ID 19287. Cycle first
7.1444410 2.110	(Streams)			listed should be 1998. Implementation Plan approved 6.28.2005.
	Sources: Ri	ural (Residential Areas))	
VAS-P11R_GUE03A06	Guest River		NORTON CITY	Mainstem from Sepulcher Ck, mile 26.21, confluence downstream to Parson Br, immediately upsrteam of the Rt 23 bridge near Esserville. confluence. Section 2, Class IV.
VA Overall AU Category:	4A		WISE CO	
Use	Impairment 2.45 MILES	TMDL Group ID	First Listed on 303(d)	TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category
Aquatic Life	Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments (Streams)	00165	2006	2004 Category 4A
	Sources:			
VAS-P11R_GUE03A98	Guest River		NORTON CITY	Mainstem from Sepulcher Ck, mile 26.21, confluence downstream to Bad Br, 6.97. confluence. Section 2, Class IV.
VA Overall AU Category:	5D		WISE CO	
Use	Impairment 16.32 MILES	TMDL Group ID	First Listed on 303(d)	
Aquatic Life	Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments (Streams)	00165	2006	2004 Category 4A: Benthic macroinvertebrate bioassessment Fed ID 19287. Cycle first listed should be 1998. Implementation Plan approved 6.28.2005.
	Sources: Ri	ural (Residential Areas))	
VAS-P11R_GUE04A96	Guest River		WISE CO	Mainstem from headwaters downstream to the confluence of Sepulcher Ck. Section 2, Class IV.
VA Overall AU Category:	4A			
Use	Impairment 7.70 MILES	TMDL Group ID	First Listed on 303(d)	TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category
Aquatic Life	Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments (Streams)	00165	2006	2004 Category 4A: Benthic Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments, Federal ID 19287.
	Sources: So	ource Unknown		

Assessment Unit Description

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

Tennessee and Big Sandy River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Hall/Byers Creek

2001

2004

TMDL Group ID:

00134

VAS-O05R BYS01A94

Bvers Creek

WASHINGTON CO

Byers Ck from Hall Ck confluence downstream to Middle Fork Holston

confluence. Section 5, Class IV, designated stockable trout waters.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use

Impairment 0.49 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Escherichia coli

00134

2004

The Federal TMDL ID for this was 9675; this was removed since e.coli has now

become the water quality standard for this segment.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

VAS-O05R HAL01A94

Recreation

Hall Creek

WASHINGTON CO

Mainstem from headwaters to Byers Ck confluence.

Section 5, Class IV, designated stockable trout waters.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use

Impairment

6.80 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fecal Coliform 00134 2002 2001 Category 4A: Fecal coiform, Federal ID 19303 and 9512. Recreation

Sources: Animal Feeding Operations (NPS)

VAS-O05R XCG01A02

Hall Creek tributary

WASHINGTON CO

Mainstem from headwaters to Hall Ck confluence. Section 5, Class IV,

designated stockable trout waters.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation

Impairment

1.68 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fecal Coliform 2001 00134 1994 Category 4A: Fecal coliform, Federal ID 9512 and 19303.

Sources: Animal Feeding Operations (NPS)

TMDL Group ID:

00137

Bvers Creek VAS-O05R BYS01A94

WASHINGTON CO

Byers Ck from Hall Ck confluence downstream to Middle Fork Holston confluence. Section 5, Class IV, designated stockable trout waters.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Aquatic Life **Impairment** 0.49 MILES

Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments

(Streams)

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

00137

2004

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Category 4A: Fecal coliform Fed ID 9675, e.coli fed ID 18028, benthic

macroinvertebrate bioassessment Fed ID 18029.

Sources: Animal Feeding Operations (NPS)

Assessment Unit ID

City / County* **Waterbody Name**

Assessment Unit Description

Tennessee and Big Sandy River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Hall/Byers Creek

TMDL Group ID:

00137

Hall Creek VAS-O05R HAL01A94

WASHINGTON CO

Mainstem from headwaters to Byers Ck confluence. Section 5, Class IV, designated stockable trout waters.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use

Impairment 6.80 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life **Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments** 00137

2004

Category 4A: Benthic macroinvertebrate bioassessment Fed ID 19304.

(Streams)

Sources: Animal Feeding Operations (NPS)

VAS-O05R TAT01A02

Tattle Branch

WASHINGTON CO

Mainstem from headwaters to Byers Ck confluence.

Section 5, Class IV, designated stockable trout waters.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use

Impairment

2.73 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life **Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments** 00137

2004

2004

2004

Category 4A: Benthic macroinvertebrate bioassessment Fed ID 19304.

(Streams)

Sources: Animal Feeding Operations (NPS)

VAS-O05R XCG01A02

Hall Creek tributary

WASHINGTON CO

Mainstem from headwaters to Hall Ck confluence. Section 5, Class IV,

designated stockable trout waters.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use

Impairment

1 68 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life

Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments

00137

2004

Category 4A: Benthic macroinvertebrate bioassessment Fed ID 19304.

(Streams)

Sources: Animal Feeding Operations (NPS)

TMDL Watershed Name:

Holston River, North Fork

TMDL Group ID:

00140

VAS-O07R LTL01A96

Use

Recreation

Little Creek

BRISTOL CITY

Headwaters downstream to the TN political boundary in the City of Bristol

Section 4. Class IV.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

WASHINGTON CO

2006

2004

Impairment 2.13 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Escherichia coli Recreation

00140

2002

Category 4A: e.coli and fecal Fed ID 19821 and 9479, respectively.

Sources: Rural (Residential Areas)

Wastes from Pets

Fecal Coliform

00140

2002

Category 4A: e.coli and fecal Fed ID 19821 and 9479, respectively.

Sources: Rural (Residential Areas)

Wastes from Pets

Supplemental Factsheets 3.3c - 220

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

Tennessee and Big Sandy River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Hutton Creek and Tributaries

TMDL Group ID:

00136

VAS-005R HT001A94

Hutton Creek

WASHINGTON CO

Headwaters down to MFH confluence and tributaries. Section 5, Class IV, designated stockable trout waters.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation **Impairment** 4.79 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Escherichia coli

00136

1994

2001 Category 4A: Fecal coiform, Federal ID 19450 and 7555, E.coli is now the

appropriate WQS; the fecal coliform WQS was eliminated.

Sources: Animal Feeding Operations (NPS)

VAS-O05R PLU01A02

Plum Creek

WASHINGTON CO

Headwaters down to Hutton Creek confluence. Section 5, Class IV, designated

stockable trout waters.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use

Impairment

2.17 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fecal Coliform 00136 1994 2001 Recreation

Sources: Animal Feeding Operations (NPS)

VAS-O05R XCD01A02

Tributary to Hutton Creek

WASHINGTON CO

Headwaters down to MFH confluence and tributaries. Section 5, Class IV, designated stockable trout waters.

Category 4A: Fecal coiform, Federal ID 7555.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation

Impairment

4.01 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fecal Coliform 1994 2001 00136 Category 4A: Fecal coiform, Federal ID 7555...

Sources: Animal Feeding Operations (NPS)

TMDL Group ID:

00139

Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments

VAS-005R HT001A94 **Hutton Creek** **WASHINGTON CO**

Headwaters down to MFH confluence and tributaries. Section 5, Class IV, designated stockable trout waters.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use

Aquatic Life

Impairment 4.79 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule 00139

2004

2004

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Category 4A: Benthic macroinvertebrate bioassessment Fed ID 19451.

(Streams)

Sources: Animal Feeding Operations (NPS)

Assessment
Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Tennessee and Big Sandy River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Hutton Creek and Tributaries

TMDL Group ID: 00139

VAS-005R PLU01A02 Plum Creek WASHINGTON CO Headwaters down to Hutton Creek confluence. Section 5, Class IV, designated

stockable trout waters.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 2.17 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00139 2004 Category 4A: Benthic macroinvertebrate bioassessment Fed ID 19451.

(Streams)

Sources: Animal Feeding Operations (NPS)

VAS-005R_XCD01A02 Tributary to Hutton Creek WASHINGTON CO Headwaters down to MFH confluence and tributaries.

Section 5, Class IV, designated stockable trout waters.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 4.01 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00139 2004 Category 4A: Benthic macroinvertebrate bioassessment Fed ID 19451.

(Streams)

Sources: Animal Feeding Operations (NPS)

TMDL Watershed Name: Little Creek

TMDL Group ID: 00140

VAS-007R_LTL01A96 Little Creek BRISTOL CITY Headwaters downstream to the TN political boundary in the City of Bristol

Section 4, Class IV.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D WASHINGTON CO

Use Impairment 2.13 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00140 2006 2002 Category 4A: e.coli and fecal Fed ID 19821 and 9479, respectively.

Sources: Rural (Residential Areas)

Wastes from Pets

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00140 2004 2002 Category 4A: e.coli and fecal Fed ID 19821 and 9479, respectively.

Sources: Rural (Residential Areas)

Wastes from Pets

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

Tennessee and Big Sandy River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Little Creek, Unnamed Tributary

TMDL Group ID:

50184

VAS-O07R XDR01A06

Little Creek

WASHINGTON CO

2004

Headwaters downstream to the confluence of Mumpower Creek, Section 4.

Class IV.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation **Impairment** Escherichia coli

2.68 MILES

50184

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Vategory 4A: E.coli is now the appropriate WQS; the fecal coliform WQS was eliminated. The Fed ID for fecal coliform is 9479 and for e.coli is 19821.

Sources: Animal Feeding Operations (NPS)

Rural (Residential Areas)

TMDL Watershed Name:

Little Tom's Creek

TMDL Group ID:

00144

VAS-P11R LTF01A98

Little Tom's Creek

WISE CO

From headwaters to Tom's Ck confluence. Section 2, Class IV.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation Impairment

4.38 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category Category 4A: Fecal coiform, Federal ID 19680. IP approved 6.28.2005

Escherichia coli

00144

2004

2004

2002

Sources: Rural (Residential Areas)

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

Tennessee and Big Sandy River Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Toms Creek

TMDL Group ID:

00146

VAS-P11R_TMS01A98

Toms Creek

WISE CO

Lower mainstem from raw water intake downstream to the Guest River

confluence. Section 2, Class IV.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation **Impairment 5.75 MILES**

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Escherichia coli 00146 2004 Category 4A: Federal ID 21698: the original fecal coliform impairment is no longer appropriate because there are 12 or more e.coli samples that indicate impairment. IP

approved 6.28.2005.

Sources: Rural (Residential Areas)

VAS-P11R_TMS02A00 **Toms Creek** WISE CO

Upper Toms Creek from Coeburn's raw water intake to its headwaters. Section

2f, Class IV, PWS.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation **Impairment**

5.86 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Escherichia coli 00146 2004 Category 4A: e.coli, Federal ID 21698. IP approved 6.28.2005.

The original fecal coliform bacteria impairment no longer applies because there are

more than 12 e.coli samples.

Sources: Rural (Residential Areas)

Note: Assessment Units may extend across jurisdictional boundaries.

Assessment Unit ID

Assessment Unit Description City / County* **Waterbody Name**

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

Broad Bay, Long Creek and Linkhorn Bay TMDL Watershed Name:

TMDL Group ID:

00168

Fecal Coliform

VIRGINIA BEACH CITY Located adjacent to Broad Bay Colony area of VB. East of Lynnhaven River. VAT-C08E BBY01A06 **Broad Bay - Upper**

00168

Portion of CBP segment LYNPH. Portion of DSS shellfish direct harvesting condemnation # 071-025 C (balance in VAT-C08E_DEY01A00, _LKN01A00 &

CRY01A00).

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Shellfishing

Use **Impairment**

0.90 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

1998

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

2004 Portion of DSS condemnation #071-025 C (balance in VAT-C08E LKN01A00 & CRY01A00). TMDL completed and EPA approved (Category 4A) in 2004.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Natural Sources Non-Point Source

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

VAT-C08E_LKN01A00 **Linkhorn Bay** VIRGINIA BEACH CITY

Located adjacent to Linkhorn Estates area of VB. East of Lynnhaven River. Portion of CBP segment LYNPH. Portion of DSS shellfish direct harvesting condemnation #071-025 C (balance in VAT-C08E CRY01A00, BBY01A00 &

_LON01A00).

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use

Shellfishing

Impairment

Fecal Coliform

0.95 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

1998 2004 Portion of DSS condemnation #071-025 C (balance in VAT-C08E LKN01A00 & 00168 CRY01A00). A TMDL has been completed and EPA approved (Category 4A) in 2004

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Natural Sources Non-Point Source

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Broad Bay, Long Creek and Linkhorn Bay

TMDL Group ID: 00168

VAT-C08E_LON01A00 Long Creek VIRGINIA BEACH CITY Northern shore tributary of Broad Bay, near Bay Island area. Portion of CBP

segment LYNPH. DSS shellfish direct harvesting condemnation #071-025 B. Effective 2003-12-11.

211001110 2000 12

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Impairment 0.27 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Shellfishing Fecal Coliform 00168 1998 2004 Portion of DSS condemnation #071-025 B. Effective 2003-12-11. A TMDL has been completed and EPA approved (Category 4A) in 2004.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Natural Sources Non-Point Source

Assessment

City / County* **Waterbody Name Unit ID**

Assessment Unit Description

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Chesapeake Bay and Tributaries

TMDL Group ID:

00055

VAT-C08E EBL01A06

Eastern Branch - Upper, Lynnhaven River

VIRGINIA BEACH CITY

From end of London Br. Cr. (Rt 58 crossing) downstream to eastern shore embayment near Forest Hills. Portion of CBP segment LYNPH.Portion of DSS shellfish direct harvesting condemnation #071-025 A (balance in VAT-

C08E EBL01A00, LYN01A00).

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Shellfishing **Impairment**

Fecal Coliform

0.70 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

00055 1998 2004 Category 4A. EPA approved 12/02/2004. Portion of DSS condemnation #071-025 A (balance in VAT-C08E LYN01A06 & WES01A00). A TMDL has been completed and EPA approved (Category 4A) in 2004.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Natural Sources Non-Point Source

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

VAT-C08E_EBL02A06

Eastern Branch - Lower, Lynnhaven River

VIRGINIA BEACH CITY

From eastern shore embayment near Forest Hills downstream to confluence with mainstem. Portion of CBP segment LYNPH. Portion of DSS shellfish direct harvesting condemnation #071-025 C (balance in VAT-C08E_CRY01A00, _LKN01A00 & _LON01A00).

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Shellfishing **Impairment**

Fecal Coliform

0.29 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

2004

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category Portion of DSS condemnation #071-025 A (balance in VAT-C08E LYN01A06 & WES01A00). A TMDL has been completed and EPA approved (Category 4A) in

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

1998

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

00055

Natural Sources Non-Point Source

Assessment Unit ID

City / County* **Waterbody Name**

Assessment Unit Description

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Chesapeake Bay and Tributaries

TMDL Group ID:

00055

VAT-C08E LYN01A06

Lynnhaven River - Mainstem

Fecal Coliform

VIRGINIA BEACH CITY

Tributary to shouth shore of Chesapeake Bay. Mainstem area near mouth. Portion of CBP segment LYNPH. Portion of DSS shellfish direct harvesting condemnation # 071-025 A (balance in VAT-C08E_EBL01A00, _WES01A00).

Effective 2003-12-11

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Shellfishing **Impairment**

1.31 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

1998

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

2004 Portion of DSS condemnation #071-025 A (balance in VAT-C08E LYN01A06 & WES01A00). A TMDL has been completed and EPA approved (Category 4A) in

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

00055

Natural Sources Non-Point Source

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

VAT-C08E_WES01A06

Western Branch - Upper, Lynnhaven River

VIRGINIA BEACH CITY

From the end of Thurston Branch downstream to Witch Duck Point, Portion of CBP segment LYNPH. Portion of DSS shellfish direct harvesting condemnatio #071-025 A (balance in VAT-C08E EBL01A00, LYN01A00). Effective 2003-12

11.

2004

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Shellfishing **Impairment**

0.28 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fecal Coliform 1998 00055

Portion of DSS condemnation #071-025 A (balance in VAT-C08E LYN01A06 & WES01A00). A TMDL has been completed and EPA approved (Category 4A) in

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Natural Sources Non-Point Source

Assessment Unit ID

City / County* **Waterbody Name**

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

Chesapeake Bay and Tributaries TMDL Watershed Name:

TMDL Group ID: 00055

VIRGINIA BEACH CITY From Witch Duck Point downstream to confluence with mainstem. Portion of VAT-C08E WES02A06 Western Branch - Lower, Lynnhaven River

CBP segment LYNPH. Portion of DSS shellfish direct harvesting

Assessment Unit Description

condemnation #071-025 A (balance in VAT-C08E_EBL01A00, _LYN01A00).

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use

Impairment 0.40 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fecal Coliform 1998 Shellfishing 00055 Portion of DSS condemnation #071-025 A (balance in VAT-C08E LYN01A06 &

EBL01A00). A TMDL has been completed and EPA approved (Category 4A) in 2004.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Natural Sources Non-Point Source

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unsegmented tidal tributaries in C09E-LYNPH VIRGINIA BEACH CITY Portion of CBP segment LYNPH. Portion of DSS shellfish direct harvesting VAT-C08E ZZZ01A00

condemnation #071-025 A and C (balance in VAT-C08E EBL01A00, WES01A00, LYN01A00 & _DEY01A00, _LKN01A00 & _CRY01A00).

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use

Impairment

1.63 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fecal Coliform 1998 Shellfishing 00055 Portion of DSS condemnation #071-025 A (balance in VAT-C08E LYN01A06 & EBL01A00). A TMDL has been completed and EPA approved (Category 4A) in 2004.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Natural Sources Non-Point Source

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Chesapeake Bay and Tributaries

TMDL Group ID:

00168

VAT-C08E BBY01A06

Broad Bay - Upper

VIRGINIA BEACH CITY

Located adjacent to Broad Bay Colony area of VB. East of Lynnhaven River. Portion of CBP segment LYNPH. Portion of DSS shellfish direct harvesting condemnation # 071-025 C (balance in VAT-C08E_DEY01A00, _LKN01A00 & CRY01A00).

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use

Impairment

0.90 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fecal Coliform 00168 1998 2004 Portion of DSS condemnation #071-025 C (balance in VAT-C08E LKN01A00 & Shellfishing CRY01A00). TMDL completed and EPA approved (Category 4A) in 2004.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Natural Sources Non-Point Source

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

VAT-C08E_LKN01A00

Linkhorn Bay

VIRGINIA BEACH CITY

Located adjacent to Linkhorn Estates area of VB. East of Lynnhaven River. Portion of CBP segment LYNPH. Portion of DSS shellfish direct harvesting condemnation #071-025 C (balance in VAT-C08E CRY01A00, BBY01A00 & _LON01A00).

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use

Impairment

0.95 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

2004

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fecal Coliform Shellfishing

00168

1998

Portion of DSS condemnation #071-025 C (balance in VAT-C08E LKN01A00 & CRY01A00). A TMDL has been completed and EPA approved (Category 4A) in 2004

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Natural Sources Non-Point Source

Assessment

Assessment Unit Description City / County* **Unit ID Waterbody Name**

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Chesapeake Bay and Tributaries

TMDL Group ID:

00168

VAT-C08E LON01A00

Long Creek

VIRGINIA BEACH CITY

Northern shore tributary of Broad Bay, near Bay Island area. Portion of CBP segment LYNPH. DSS shellfish direct harvesting condemnation #071-025 B.

Effective 2003-12-11.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use

Impairment

0.27 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fecal Coliform Shellfishing

00168

1998

2004

Portion of DSS condemnation #071-025 B. Effective 2003-12-11. A TMDL has been

completed and EPA approved (Category 4A) in 2004.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Natural Sources Non-Point Source

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

TMDL Group ID:

00190

VAT-C08E WNC01A00

West Neck Creek (Upper) to London Bridge

Creek

VIRGINIA BEACH CITY

From Princess Anne Rd. crossing downstream to junction with London Bridge Cr. at Shipps Corner area. Segment has been determined by USGS to drain to C08E (Lynnhaven River). Portion of CBP segment LYNPH. No DSS shellfish

direct harvesting condemnation.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use

Impairment

0.08 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation

Enterococcus

00190

2006

2005

Category 4A. EPA approved 9/27/2005. The Recreation Use is impaired due to exceedance (10 violates / 15 obs.) of the criteria for Enterococcus bacteria. The previous Fecal Coliform indicator bacteria impairment no longer applies, replaced by Enterococcus criteria impairment, with the same TMDL due date as the FC impairment, since the threshold of 12 observations has been reached.

Sources: Source Unknown

Assessment Unit ID

City / County* **Waterbody Name**

Assessment Unit Description

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Chesapeake Bay and Tributaries

TMDL Group ID:

01222

VAT-C08E CRY01A00

Crystal Lake

VIRGINIA BEACH CITY

Includes Rainey Gut. Located in North Linkhorn Park area in Virginia Beach. East of Lynnhaven River. Portion of CBP segment LYNPH. Portion of DSS shellfish direct harvesting condemnation #071-025 C (balance in VAT-C08E DEY01A00, LKN01A00 & CRY01A00).

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use

Impairment

0.13 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

1998

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fecal Coliform Shellfishing

01222

2004

Category 4A. EPA approved 12/02/2004. Portion of DSS condemnation #071-025 C (balance in VAT-C08E LKN01A00 & CRY01A00). A TMDL has been completed and

EPA approved (Category 4A) in 2004.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Natural Sources Non-Point Source

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

TMDL Group ID:

01223

VAT-C08E_DEY01A00

Dey Cove/Mill Dam Creek

VIRGINIA BEACH CITY

Located attached to west shore of Broad Bay Colony area of VB. East of Lynnhaven River. Portion of CBP segment LYNPH. Portion of DSS shellfish direct harvesting condemnation #071-025 C (balance in VAT-

C08E CRY01A00, LKN01A00 & LON01A00).

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Shellfishing

Impairment

Fecal Coliform

0.08 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

1998

2004

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category Category 4A. EPA approved 12/02/2004. Portion of DSS condemnation #071-025 C

(balance in VAT-C08E LKN01A00 & CRY01A00). A TMDL has been completed and

EPA approved (Category 4A) in 2004.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

01223

Natural Sources Non-Point Source

Assessment Unit ID

City / County* **Waterbody Name**

Assessment Unit Description

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Chesapeake Bay and Tributaries

TMDL Group ID:

01224

VAT-C08E LNC01A00

Little Neck Creek

VIRGINIA BEACH CITY

Eastern shore tributary of Linkhorn Bay, near Bay Colony. Portion of CBP segment LYNPH. Portion of DSS shellfish direct harvesting condemnation #071-025 C (balance in VAT-C08E_CRY01A00, _BBY01A00 & _LON01A00).

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use

Impairment

0.33 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Shellfishing

Fecal Coliform

1998 01224

2004

Category 4A. EPA approved 12/02/2004. Portion of DSS condemnation #071-025 C (balance in VAT-C08E LKN01A00 & CRY01A00). A TMDL has been completed and

EPA approved (Category 4A) in 2004.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Natural Sources Non-Point Source

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

TMDL Group ID:

01225

VAT-C08E LOB01A00

London Bridge Creek

VIRGINIA BEACH CITY

Entirety of creek, from headwaters near Shipps Corner downstream to Rt. 58 crossing. Portion of CBP seament LYNPH. Portion of DSS shellfish direct harvesting condemnation #071-025 A (balance in VAT-C08E EBL01A00, WES01A00, LYN01A00).

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use

Impairment

0.05 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Shellfishing

Fecal Coliform

01225

1998

Category 4A. EPA approved 12/02/2004. Portion of DSS condemnation #071-025 A (balance in VAT-C08E_LYN01A06 & WES01A00). A TMDL has been completed

and EPA approved (Category 4A) in 2004.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Natural Sources Non-Point Source

Assessment Unit ID

City / County* **Waterbody Name**

Assessment Unit Description

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Chesapeake Bay and Tributaries

TMDL Group ID:

01226

VAT-C08E THA01A02

Thalia Creek/Thurston Branch

VIRGINIA BEACH CITY

Beginning of Thalia Creek (includes Thurston Branch) from headwaters downstream to Western Br. Lynnhaven R. Portion of CBP segment LYNPH. Portion of DSS shellfish direct harvesting condemnation #071-025 A (balance

in VAT-C08E EBL01A00, LYN01A00).

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use

Impairment

0.16 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fecal Coliform 01226 1998 2004 Portion of DSS condemnation #071-025 A (balance in VAT-C08E LYN01A06 & Shellfishing WES01A00). A TMDL has been completed and EPA approved (Category 4A) in

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Natural Sources Non-Point Source

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

TMDL Group ID:

01227

VAT-C08E_XBO01A00

Canal No. 2

VIRGINIA BEACH CITY

Man-Made tributary to London Bridge Creek. Entire length of Canal No. 2. Portion of CBP segment LYNPH. No DSS shellfish direct harvesting

condemnation.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use

Impairment

0.02 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation

Enterococcus

01227

2006

2005

Category 4A. EPA approved 9/27/2005. The Recreation Use is impaired due to exceedance (10 violates / 14 obs.) of the criteria for Enterococcus bacteria. The previous Fecal Coliform indicator bacteria impairment no longer applies, replaced by Enterococcus criteria impairment, with the same TMDL due date as the FC impairment, since the threshold of 12 observations has been reached.

Sources: Source Unknown

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Cobbs Creek

TMDL Group ID: 00195

VAP-C03E COB01A02 Cobbs Creek MATHEWS CO As described in the condemnation notice 170, 3/2/1993.

PIAMH.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Impairment 0.05 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Shellfishing Fecal Coliform 00195 2002 2005 Cat 4A for Shellfish

00195 (SF)

VAP-C03E-11

VDH-DSS Condemnation 170, 3/2/1993

This segment was originally listed in 1998 as not supporting for the Shellfish Use based on VDH-DSS Shellfish Condemnation 170, 3/2/1993. Piankatank River, Lower Watershed TMDL Report for Shellfish Condemnation Areas Listed Due to Bacteria Contamination was completed and EPA approved on 11/15/2005. However, the EPA TMDL ID was not available for the 2006 cycle, therefore this segment will be

assessed as Cat 4A.

Sources: Non-Point Source

TMDL Watershed Name: Crystal Lake

TMDL Group ID: 01222

VAT-C08E CRY01A00 Crystal Lake VIRGINIA BEACH CITY Includes Rainey Gut. Located in North Linkhorn Park area in Virginia Beach.

East of Lynnhaven River. Portion of CBP segment LYNPH. Portion of DSS shellfish direct harvesting condemnation #071-025 C (balance in VAT-

C08E_DEY01A00, _LKN01A00 & _CRY01A00).

VA Overall AU Category: **5D**

Use Impairment 0.13 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Shellfishing Fecal Coliform 01222 1998 2004 Category 4A. EPA approved 12/02/2004. Portion of DSS condemnation #071-025 C

(balance in VAT-C08E_LKN01A00 & CRY01A00). A TMDL has been completed and

EPA approved (Category 4A) in 2004.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Natural Sources Non-Point Source

Assessment

Assessment Unit Description City / County* **Unit ID Waterbody Name**

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Dey Cove & Milldam Creek

TMDL Group ID:

01223

VAT-C08E DEY01A00

Dev Cove/Mill Dam Creek

VIRGINIA BEACH CITY

Located attached to west shore of Broad Bay Colony area of VB. East of Lynnhaven River. Portion of CBP segment LYNPH. Portion of DSS shellfish

direct harvesting condemnation #071-025 C (balance in VAT-

C08E CRY01A00, LKN01A00 & LON01A00).

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use

Impairment

0.08 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fecal Coliform 01223 1998 2004 Category 4A. EPA approved 12/02/2004. Portion of DSS condemnation #071-025 C Shellfishing (balance in VAT-C08E LKN01A00 & CRY01A00). A TMDL has been completed and

EPA approved (Category 4A) in 2004.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Natural Sources Non-Point Source

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

TMDL Watershed Name:

Healy Creek

TMDL Group ID:

00194

VAP-C03E HEA01A02

Healy Creek

MIDDLESEX CO

Described in the VDH-DSS Shellfish Condemnation Notice 129, 3/3/1997.

PIAMH.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Shellfishing **Impairment**

0.05 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fecal Coliform 1998 2005 00194 Cat 4A for Shellfish.

00194 (SF)

VAP-C03E-06

VDH-DSS Condemnation 129, 3/3/1997.

This segment was originally listed in 1998 as not supporting for the Shellfish Use based on VDH-DSS Shellfish Condemnation 129, 3/3/1997. Piankatank River, Lower Watershed TMDL Report for Shellfish Condemnation Areas Listed Due to Bacteria Contamination was completed and EPA approved on 11/15/2005. However, the EPA TMDL ID was not available for the 2006 cycle, therefore this segment will be

assessed as Cat 4A.

Assessment

Assessment Unit Description City / County* **Unit ID Waterbody Name**

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Little Neck Creek

TMDL Group ID:

01224

VAT-C08E LNC01A00

Little Neck Creek

VIRGINIA BEACH CITY

1998

Eastern shore tributary of Linkhorn Bay, near Bay Colony. Portion of CBP segment LYNPH. Portion of DSS shellfish direct harvesting condemnation #071-025 C (balance in VAT-C08E_CRY01A00, _BBY01A00 & _LON01A00).

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use

Impairment

0.33 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Shellfishing

Fecal Coliform

01224

Category 4A. EPA approved 12/02/2004. Portion of DSS condemnation #071-025 C (balance in VAT-C08E LKN01A00 & CRY01A00). A TMDL has been completed and

EPA approved (Category 4A) in 2004.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Natural Sources Non-Point Source

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

TMDL Watershed Name:

London Bridge Creek

TMDL Group ID:

01225

VAT-C08E LOB01A00

London Bridge Creek

VIRGINIA BEACH CITY

Entirety of creek, from headwaters near Shipps Corner downstream to Rt. 58 crossing. Portion of CBP segment LYNPH. Portion of DSS shellfish direct harvesting condemnation #071-025 A (balance in VAT-C08E EBL01A00,

WES01A00, LYN01A00).

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use

Impairment

0.05 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Shellfishing

Fecal Coliform

01225

1998

2004 Category 4A. EPA approved 12/02/2004. Portion of DSS condemnation #071-025 A

(balance in VAT-C08E_LYN01A06 & WES01A00). A TMDL has been completed and EPA approved (Category 4A) in 2004.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Natural Sources Non-Point Source

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: London Bridge Creek and Canal #2

TMDL Group ID: 01227

VAT-C08E_XBO01A00 Canal No. 2 VIRGINIA BEACH CITY Man-Made tributary to London Bridge Creek. Entire length of Canal No. 2. Portion of CBP segment LYNPH. No DSS shellfish direct harvesting

condemnation.

VA Overall AU Category: **5D**

Use Impairment 0.02 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Enterococcus 01227 2006 2005 Category 4A. EPA approved 9/27/2005. The Recreation Use is impaired due to exceedance (10 violates / 14 obs.) of the criteria for Enterococcus bacteria. The previous Fecal Coliform indicator bacteria impairment no longer applies, replaced by

Enterococcus criteria impairment, with the same TMDL due date as the FC impairment, since the threshold of 12 observations has been reached.

Sources: Source Unknown

Assessment Unit ID

City / County* **Waterbody Name**

Assessment Unit Description

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Lynnhaven River

2004

TMDL Group ID:

00055

VAT-C08E EBL01A06

Eastern Branch - Upper, Lynnhaven River

VIRGINIA BEACH CITY

From end of London Br. Cr. (Rt 58 crossing) downstream to eastern shore embayment near Forest Hills. Portion of CBP segment LYNPH.Portion of DSS shellfish direct harvesting condemnation #071-025 A (balance in VAT-C08E EBL01A00, LYN01A00).

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use

Impairment

0.70 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fecal Coliform Shellfishing

00055 1998 Category 4A. EPA approved 12/02/2004. Portion of DSS condemnation #071-025 A (balance in VAT-C08E LYN01A06 & WES01A00). A TMDL has been completed

and EPA approved (Category 4A) in 2004.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Natural Sources Non-Point Source

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

VAT-C08E_EBL02A06

Eastern Branch - Lower, Lynnhaven River

VIRGINIA BEACH CITY

From eastern shore embayment near Forest Hills downstream to confluence with mainstem. Portion of CBP segment LYNPH. Portion of DSS shellfish direct harvesting condemnation #071-025 C (balance in VAT-C08E_CRY01A00, _LKN01A00 & _LON01A00).

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Shellfishing **Impairment**

Fecal Coliform

0.29 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule 00055

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

2004

Portion of DSS condemnation #071-025 A (balance in VAT-C08E LYN01A06 & WES01A00). A TMDL has been completed and EPA approved (Category 4A) in

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

1998

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Natural Sources Non-Point Source

Assessment Unit ID

City / County* **Waterbody Name**

Assessment Unit Description

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Lynnhaven River

TMDL Group ID:

00055

VAT-C08E LYN01A06

Lynnhaven River - Mainstem

Fecal Coliform

VIRGINIA BEACH CITY

Tributary to shouth shore of Chesapeake Bay. Mainstem area near mouth. Portion of CBP segment LYNPH. Portion of DSS shellfish direct harvesting condemnation # 071-025 A (balance in VAT-C08E_EBL01A00, _WES01A00).

Effective 2003-12-11

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Shellfishing **Impairment**

1.31 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

00055 1998

2004

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Portion of DSS condemnation #071-025 A (balance in VAT-C08E LYN01A06 & WES01A00). A TMDL has been completed and EPA approved (Category 4A) in

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Natural Sources Non-Point Source

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

VAT-C08E_WES01A06

Western Branch - Upper, Lynnhaven River

VIRGINIA BEACH CITY

From the end of Thurston Branch downstream to Witch Duck Point, Portion of CBP segment LYNPH. Portion of DSS shellfish direct harvesting condemnatio #071-025 A (balance in VAT-C08E EBL01A00, LYN01A00). Effective 2003-12

11.

2004

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use

Impairment

0.28 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fecal Coliform Shellfishing

00055

1998

Portion of DSS condemnation #071-025 A (balance in VAT-C08E LYN01A06 &

WES01A00). A TMDL has been completed and EPA approved (Category 4A) in

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Natural Sources Non-Point Source

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Lynnhaven River

TMDL Group ID: 00055

VAT-C08E_WES02A06 Western Branch - Lower, Lynnhaven River VIRGINIA BEACH CITY From Witch Duck Point downstream to confluence with mainstem. Portion of

CBP segment LYNPH. Portion of DSS shellfish direct harvesting

condemnation #071-025 A (balance in VAT-C08E_EBL01A00, _LYN01A00).

VA Overall AU Category: **5D**

Use Impairment 0.40 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Shellfishing Fecal Coliform 00055 1998 2004 Portion of DSS condemnation #071-025 A (balance in VAT-C08E LYN01A06 &

EBL01A00). A TMDL has been completed and EPA approved (Category 4A) in 2004.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Natural Sources
Non-Point Source

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

VAT-C08E_ZZZ01A00 Unsegmented tidal tributaries in C09E-LYNPH VIRGINIA BEACH CITY Portion of CBP segment LYNPH. Portion of DSS shellfish direct harvesting

condemnation #071-025 A and C (balance in VAT-C08E_EBL01A00, WES01A00, LYN01A00 & DEY01A00, LKN01A00 & CRY01A00).

WESUTAOU, _LTNUTAOU & _DETUTAOU, _LKNUTAOU & _CRTUTAOU

VA Overall AU Category: **5D**

Use Impairment 1.63 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Shellfishing Fecal Coliform 00055 1998 2004 Portion of DSS condemnation #071-025 A (balance in VAT-C08E_LYN01A06 & EBL01A00). A TMDL has been completed and EPA approved (Category 4A) in 2004.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Natural Sources
Non-Point Source

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Assessment Unit Description

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Lynnhaven River Polyhaline Embayments

TMDL Group ID:

00055

VAT-C08E EBL01A06

Eastern Branch - Upper, Lynnhaven River

VIRGINIA BEACH CITY

City / County*

From end of London Br. Cr. (Rt 58 crossing) downstream to eastern shore embayment near Forest Hills. Portion of CBP segment LYNPH.Portion of DSS shellfish direct harvesting condemnation #071-025 A (balance in VAT-C08E EBL01A00, LYN01A00).

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use

Impairment

0.70 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

2004

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fecal Coliform Shellfishing

00055

1998

Category 4A. EPA approved 12/02/2004. Portion of DSS condemnation #071-025 A (balance in VAT-C08E LYN01A06 & WES01A00). A TMDL has been completed

and EPA approved (Category 4A) in 2004.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Natural Sources Non-Point Source

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

VAT-C08E_EBL02A06

Eastern Branch - Lower, Lynnhaven River

VIRGINIA BEACH CITY

From eastern shore embayment near Forest Hills downstream to confluence with mainstem. Portion of CBP segment LYNPH. Portion of DSS shellfish direct harvesting condemnation #071-025 C (balance in VAT-C08E_CRY01A00, _LKN01A00 & _LON01A00).

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Shellfishing **Impairment**

Fecal Coliform

0.29 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule 00055

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

2004

Portion of DSS condemnation #071-025 A (balance in VAT-C08E LYN01A06 & WES01A00). A TMDL has been completed and EPA approved (Category 4A) in

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

1998

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Natural Sources Non-Point Source

Assessment Unit ID

Assessment Unit Description City / County* **Waterbody Name**

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Lynnhaven River Polyhaline Embayments

TMDL Group ID:

00055

VAT-C08E LYN01A06

Lynnhaven River - Mainstem

Fecal Coliform

VIRGINIA BEACH CITY

Tributary to shouth shore of Chesapeake Bay. Mainstem area near mouth. Portion of CBP segment LYNPH. Portion of DSS shellfish direct harvesting condemnation # 071-025 A (balance in VAT-C08E_EBL01A00, _WES01A00).

Effective 2003-12-11

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Shellfishing **Impairment**

1.31 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

00055

1998 2004 Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Portion of DSS condemnation #071-025 A (balance in VAT-C08E LYN01A06 & WES01A00). A TMDL has been completed and EPA approved (Category 4A) in

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Natural Sources Non-Point Source

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

VAT-C08E_WES01A06

Western Branch - Upper, Lynnhaven River

VIRGINIA BEACH CITY

From the end of Thurston Branch downstream to Witch Duck Point, Portion of CBP segment LYNPH. Portion of DSS shellfish direct harvesting condemnatio #071-025 A (balance in VAT-C08E EBL01A00, LYN01A00). Effective 2003-12

11.

2004

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Shellfishing **Impairment**

Fecal Coliform

0.28 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

1998

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Portion of DSS condemnation #071-025 A (balance in VAT-C08E LYN01A06 & WES01A00). A TMDL has been completed and EPA approved (Category 4A) in

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

00055

Natural Sources Non-Point Source

Assessment Unit ID

Assessment Unit Description City / County* **Waterbody Name**

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Lynnhaven River Polyhaline Embayments

TMDL Group ID: 00055

VIRGINIA BEACH CITY From Witch Duck Point downstream to confluence with mainstem. Portion of VAT-C08E WES02A06 Western Branch - Lower, Lynnhaven River

CBP segment LYNPH. Portion of DSS shellfish direct harvesting

condemnation #071-025 A (balance in VAT-C08E_EBL01A00, _LYN01A00).

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use

Impairment 0.40 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fecal Coliform 1998 Shellfishing 00055

Portion of DSS condemnation #071-025 A (balance in VAT-C08E LYN01A06 & EBL01A00). A TMDL has been completed and EPA approved (Category 4A) in 2004.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Natural Sources Non-Point Source

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unsegmented tidal tributaries in C09E-LYNPH VIRGINIA BEACH CITY Portion of CBP segment LYNPH. Portion of DSS shellfish direct harvesting VAT-C08E ZZZ01A00

condemnation #071-025 A and C (balance in VAT-C08E EBL01A00, WES01A00, LYN01A00 & _DEY01A00, _LKN01A00 & _CRY01A00).

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use

Impairment

1.63 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fecal Coliform 1998 Shellfishing 00055 Portion of DSS condemnation #071-025 A (balance in VAT-C08E LYN01A06 & EBL01A00). A TMDL has been completed and EPA approved (Category 4A) in 2004.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Natural Sources Non-Point Source

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Assessment Unit Description

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Lynnhaven River Polyhaline Embayments

TMDL Group ID:

00168

VAT-C08E BBY01A06

Broad Bay - Upper

VIRGINIA BEACH CITY

City / County*

Located adjacent to Broad Bay Colony area of VB. East of Lynnhaven River. Portion of CBP segment LYNPH. Portion of DSS shellfish direct harvesting condemnation # 071-025 C (balance in VAT-C08E_DEY01A00, _LKN01A00 & CRY01A00).

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Shellfishing **Impairment**

Fecal Coliform

0.90 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

00168 1998 2004 Portion of DSS condemnation #071-025 C (balance in VAT-C08E LKN01A00 & CRY01A00). TMDL completed and EPA approved (Category 4A) in 2004.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Natural Sources Non-Point Source

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

VAT-C08E_LKN01A00

Linkhorn Bay

VIRGINIA BEACH CITY

Located adjacent to Linkhorn Estates area of VB. East of Lynnhaven River. Portion of CBP segment LYNPH. Portion of DSS shellfish direct harvesting condemnation #071-025 C (balance in VAT-C08E CRY01A00, BBY01A00 & _LON01A00).

CRY01A00). A TMDL has been completed and EPA approved (Category 4A) in 2004

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Shellfishing **Impairment**

0.95 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

1998

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category Portion of DSS condemnation #071-025 C (balance in VAT-C08E LKN01A00 &

Fecal Coliform 00168

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Natural Sources Non-Point Source

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

2004

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Lynnhaven River Polyhaline Embayments

TMDL Group ID:

00168

VAT-C08E LON01A00

Long Creek

VIRGINIA BEACH CITY

Northern shore tributary of Broad Bay, near Bay Island area. Portion of CBP segment LYNPH. DSS shellfish direct harvesting condemnation #071-025 B.

Effective 2003-12-11.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use

Impairment

0.27 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Shellfishing Fecal Coliform

00168

1998 2004

Portion of DSS condemnation #071-025 B. Effective 2003-12-11. A TMDL has been

completed and EPA approved (Category 4A) in 2004.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Natural Sources
Non-Point Source

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

TMDL Group ID:

00190

VAT-C08E WNC01A00

West Neck Creek (Upper) to London Bridge Creek

VIRGINIA BEACH CITY

From Princess Anne Rd. crossing downstream to junction with London Bridge Cr. at Shipps Corner area. Segment has been determined by USGS to drain to C08E (Lynnhaven River). Portion of CBP segment LYNPH. No DSS shellfish

direct harvesting condemnation.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use

Impairment

0.08 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation

Enterococcus

00190

2006 2005

Category 4A. EPA approved 9/27/2005. The Recreation Use is impaired due to exceedance (10 violates / 15 obs.) of the criteria for Enterococcus bacteria. The previous Fecal Coliform indicator bacteria impairment no longer applies, replaced by Enterococcus criteria impairment, with the same TMDL due date as the FC impairment, since the threshold of 12 observations has been reached.

Sources: Source Unknown

Assessment Unit ID

Assessment Unit Description City / County* **Waterbody Name**

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Lynnhaven River Polyhaline Embayments

2004

TMDL Group ID:

01222

VAT-C08E CRY01A00

Crystal Lake

VIRGINIA BEACH CITY

Includes Rainey Gut. Located in North Linkhorn Park area in Virginia Beach. East of Lynnhaven River. Portion of CBP segment LYNPH. Portion of DSS shellfish direct harvesting condemnation #071-025 C (balance in VAT-C08E DEY01A00, LKN01A00 & CRY01A00).

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Shellfishing

Use

Impairment

Fecal Coliform

0.13 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

1998

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Category 4A. EPA approved 12/02/2004. Portion of DSS condemnation #071-025 C (balance in VAT-C08E LKN01A00 & CRY01A00). A TMDL has been completed and EPA approved (Category 4A) in 2004.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

01222

Natural Sources Non-Point Source

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

TMDL Group ID:

01223

VAT-C08E_DEY01A00

Dey Cove/Mill Dam Creek

VIRGINIA BEACH CITY

Located attached to west shore of Broad Bay Colony area of VB. East of Lynnhaven River. Portion of CBP segment LYNPH. Portion of DSS shellfish direct harvesting condemnation #071-025 C (balance in VAT-

C08E CRY01A00, LKN01A00 & LON01A00).

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Shellfishing **Impairment**

Fecal Coliform

0.08 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

01223

1998

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category 2004

Category 4A. EPA approved 12/02/2004. Portion of DSS condemnation #071-025 C (balance in VAT-C08E LKN01A00 & CRY01A00). A TMDL has been completed and

EPA approved (Category 4A) in 2004.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Natural Sources Non-Point Source

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Lynnhaven River Polyhaline Embayments

TMDL Group ID: 01224

VAT-C08E_LNC01A00 Little Neck Creek VIRGINIA BEACH CITY Eastern shore tributary of Linkhorn Bay, near Bay Colony. Portion of CBP segment LYNPH. Portion of DSS shellfish direct harvesting condemnation

#071-025 C (balance in VAT-C08E_CRY01A00, _BBY01A00 & _LON01A00).

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Impairment 0.33 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Shellfishing Fecal Coliform 01224 1998 2004 Category 4A. EPA approved 12/02/2004. Portion of DSS condemnation #071-025 C

(balance in VAT-C08E_LKN01A00 & CRY01A00). A TMDL has been completed and

EPA approved (Category 4A) in 2004.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Natural Sources Non-Point Source

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

TMDL Group ID: 01225

VAT-C08E_LOB01A00 London Bridge Creek VIRGINIA BEACH CITY Entirety of creek, from headwaters near Shipps Corner downstream to Rt. 58

crossing. Portion of CBP segment LYNPH. Portion of DSS shellfish direct harvesting condemnation #071-025 A (balance in VAT-C08E_EBL01A00,

WES01A00, LYN01A00).

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Impairment 0.05 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Shellfishing Fecal Coliform 01225 1998 2004 Category 4A. EPA approved 12/02/2004. Portion of DSS condemnation #071-025 A (balance in VAT-C08E_LYN01A06 & WES01A00). A TMDL has been completed

and EPA approved (Category 4A) in 2004.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Natural Sources
Non-Point Source

Assessment

Assessment Unit Description City / County* **Unit ID Waterbody Name**

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Lynnhaven River Polyhaline Embayments

TMDL Group ID:

01226

VAT-C08E THA01A02

Thalia Creek/Thurston Branch

VIRGINIA BEACH CITY

Beginning of Thalia Creek (includes Thurston Branch) from headwaters downstream to Western Br. Lynnhaven R. Portion of CBP segment LYNPH. Portion of DSS shellfish direct harvesting condemnation #071-025 A (balance

in VAT-C08E EBL01A00, LYN01A00).

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use

Impairment

0.16 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fecal Coliform 01226 1998 2004 Portion of DSS condemnation #071-025 A (balance in VAT-C08E LYN01A06 & Shellfishing WES01A00). A TMDL has been completed and EPA approved (Category 4A) in

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Natural Sources Non-Point Source

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

TMDL Group ID:

01227

VAT-C08E_XBO01A00

Canal No. 2

VIRGINIA BEACH CITY

Man-Made tributary to London Bridge Creek. Entire length of Canal No. 2. Portion of CBP segment LYNPH. No DSS shellfish direct harvesting

condemnation.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use

Impairment

0.02 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation

Enterococcus

01227

2006

2005

Category 4A. EPA approved 9/27/2005. The Recreation Use is impaired due to exceedance (10 violates / 14 obs.) of the criteria for Enterococcus bacteria. The previous Fecal Coliform indicator bacteria impairment no longer applies, replaced by Enterococcus criteria impairment, with the same TMDL due date as the FC impairment, since the threshold of 12 observations has been reached.

Sources: Source Unknown

Assessment

City / County* **Unit ID Waterbody Name**

Assessment Unit Description

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

Mobjack Bay and Tributaries

TMDL Group ID:

00193

Fecal Coliform

VAP-C03E WLT01A98

Wilton Creek

MIDDLESEX CO

Described in the condemnation notice 126, 3/2/1993.

PIAMH.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use

Shellfishing

Impairment

0.13 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule 00193

1998

2005

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Cat 4A for Shellfish.

00193 (SF)

VAP-C03E-05

VDH-DSS SFC Notice 126, 3/2/1993.

This segment was originally listed in 1998 as not supporting for the Shellfish Use based on VDH-DSS Shellfish Condemnation 126, 3/2/1993. Piankatank River, Lower Watershed TMDL Report for Shellfish Condemnation Areas Listed Due to Bacteria Contamination was completed and EPA approved on 11/15/2005. However, the EPA TMDL ID was not available for the 2006 cycle, therefore this segment will be

assessed as Cat 4A.

Sources: Non-Point Source

TMDL Group ID:

00194

Fecal Coliform

VAP-C03E HEA01A02

Healy Creek

MIDDLESEX CO

Described in the VDH-DSS Shellfish Condemnation Notice 129, 3/3/1997.

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

PIAMH.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Shellfishing Impairment

0.05 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

00194

1998

2005

Cat 4A for Shellfish.

00194 (SF)

VAP-C03E-06

VDH-DSS Condemnation 129, 3/3/1997.

This segment was originally listed in 1998 as not supporting for the Shellfish Use based on VDH-DSS Shellfish Condemnation 129, 3/3/1997. Piankatank River, Lower Watershed TMDL Report for Shellfish Condemnation Areas Listed Due to Bacteria Contamination was completed and EPA approved on 11/15/2005. However, the EPA TMDL ID was not available for the 2006 cycle, therefore this segment will be assessed as Cat 4A.

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County*

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Mobjack Bay and Tributaries

TMDL Group ID: 00195

VAP-C03E_COB01A02 Cobbs Creek MATHEWS CO As described in the condemnation notice 170, 3/2/1993.

PIAMH.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Impairment 0.05 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Shellfishing Fecal Coliform 00195 2002 2005 Cat 4A for Shellfish

00195 (SF)

VAP-C03E-11

VDH-DSS Condemnation 170, 3/2/1993

This segment was originally listed in 1998 as not supporting for the Shellfish Use based on VDH-DSS Shellfish Condemnation 170, 3/2/1993. Piankatank River, Lower Watershed TMDL Report for Shellfish Condemnation Areas Listed Due to Bacteria Contamination was completed and EPA approved on 11/15/2005. However, the EPA TMDL ID was not available for the 2006 cycle, therefore this segment will be

Assessment Unit Description

assessed as Cat 4A.

Assessment

Assessment Unit Description City / County* **Unit ID Waterbody Name**

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

Piankatank River Mesohaline Embayments TMDL Watershed Name:

TMDL Group ID: 00193

MIDDLESEX CO Described in the condemnation notice 126, 3/2/1993. VAP-C03E WLT01A98 Wilton Creek

PIAMH.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use **Impairment** 0.13 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fecal Coliform Shellfishing 00193 1998 2005 Cat 4A for Shellfish.

00193 (SF)

VAP-C03E-05

VDH-DSS SFC Notice 126, 3/2/1993.

This segment was originally listed in 1998 as not supporting for the Shellfish Use based on VDH-DSS Shellfish Condemnation 126, 3/2/1993. Piankatank River, Lower Watershed TMDL Report for Shellfish Condemnation Areas Listed Due to Bacteria Contamination was completed and EPA approved on 11/15/2005. However, the EPA TMDL ID was not available for the 2006 cycle, therefore this segment will be assessed as Cat 4A.

Sources: Non-Point Source

TMDL Group ID: 00194

MIDDLESEX CO Described in the VDH-DSS Shellfish Condemnation Notice 129, 3/3/1997. VAP-C03E HEA01A02 **Healy Creek**

PIAMH.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Impairment 0.05 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fecal Coliform 00194 1998 2005 Shellfishing Cat 4A for Shellfish.

00194 (SF)

VAP-C03E-06

VDH-DSS Condemnation 129, 3/3/1997.

This segment was originally listed in 1998 as not supporting for the Shellfish Use based on VDH-DSS Shellfish Condemnation 129, 3/3/1997. Piankatank River, Lower Watershed TMDL Report for Shellfish Condemnation Areas Listed Due to Bacteria Contamination was completed and EPA approved on 11/15/2005. However, the EPA TMDL ID was not available for the 2006 cycle, therefore this segment will be assessed as Cat 4A.

Assessment

Assessment Unit Description City / County* **Waterbody Name Unit ID**

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

TMDL Watershed Name: Piankatank River Mesohaline Embayments

TMDL Group ID: 00195

MATHEWS CO As described in the condemnation notice 170, 3/2/1993. VAP-C03E COB01A02 **Cobbs Creek**

PIAMH.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use **Impairment** 0.05 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fecal Coliform 2002 Shellfishing 00195 Cat 4A for Shellfish

00195 (SF)

VAP-C03E-11

VDH-DSS Condemnation 170, 3/2/1993

This segment was originally listed in 1998 as not supporting for the Shellfish Use based on VDH-DSS Shellfish Condemnation 170, 3/2/1993. Piankatank River, Lower Watershed TMDL Report for Shellfish Condemnation Areas Listed Due to Bacteria Contamination was completed and EPA approved on 11/15/2005. However, the EPA TMDL ID was not available for the 2006 cycle, therefore this segment will be

assessed as Cat 4A.

Sources: Non-Point Source

Thalia Creek TMDL Watershed Name:

> TMDL Group ID: 01226

VAT-C08E THA01A02 Thalia Creek/Thurston Branch VIRGINIA BEACH CITY Beginning of Thalia Creek (includes Thurston Branch) from headwaters

> downstream to Western Br. Lynnhaven R. Portion of CBP segment LYNPH. Portion of DSS shellfish direct harvesting condemnation #071-025 A (balance

in VAT-C08E EBL01A00, LYN01A00).

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use **Impairment** 0.16 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Fecal Coliform 1998 Shellfishing 01226 2004 Portion of DSS condemnation #071-025 A (balance in VAT-C08E_LYN01A06 &

WES01A00). A TMDL has been completed and EPA approved (Category 4A) in

2004.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Natural Sources Non-Point Source

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Assessment

Assessment Unit Description City / County* **Unit ID Waterbody Name**

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

TMDL Watershed Name:

TMDL Group ID: 00190

West Neck Creek (Upper) to London Bridge VAT-C08E WNC01A00

Creek

VIRGINIA BEACH CITY

West Neck Creek, Upper

From Princess Anne Rd. crossing downstream to junction with London Bridge Cr. at Shipps Corner area. Segment has been determined by USGS to drain to C08E (Lynnhaven River). Portion of CBP segment LYNPH. No DSS shellfish

direct harvesting condemnation.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Recreation

Use **Impairment**

0.08 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Enterococcus

00190 2006 Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Category 4A. EPA approved 9/27/2005. The Recreation Use is impaired due to exceedance (10 violates / 15 obs.) of the criteria for Enterococcus bacteria. The previous Fecal Coliform indicator bacteria impairment no longer applies, replaced by Enterococcus criteria impairment, with the same TMDL due date as the FC impairment, since the threshold of 12 observations has been reached.

Sources: Source Unknown

TMDL Watershed Name: Wilton Creek

TMDL Group ID:

00193

VAP-C03E_WLT01A98 Wilton Creek MIDDLESEX CO Described in the condemnation notice 126, 3/2/1993.

PIAMH.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Shellfishing

Use

Impairment

Fecal Coliform

0.13 SQUARE MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule 00193

1998

2005

2005

Cat 4A for Shellfish.

00193 (SF)

VAP-C03E-05

VDH-DSS SFC Notice 126, 3/2/1993.

This segment was originally listed in 1998 as not supporting for the Shellfish Use based on VDH-DSS Shellfish Condemnation 126, 3/2/1993. Piankatank River, Lower Watershed TMDL Report for Shellfish Condemnation Areas Listed Due to Bacteria Contamination was completed and EPA approved on 11/15/2005. However, the EPA TMDL ID was not available for the 2006 cycle, therefore this segment will be

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

assessed as Cat 4A.

Sources: Non-Point Source

Note: Assessment Units may extend across jurisdictional boundaries.

Assessment Assessment Unit Description Waterbody Name City / County* **Unit ID**

York River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name: **Beaver Creek**

TMDL Group ID: 00222

ORANGE CO Segment begins at the confluence with Cooks Creek, approximately 0.68 VAN-F06R BRC01A02 **Beaver Creek** rivermile upstream from the Route 638 bridge, and continues downstream unti

the confluence with the North Anna River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use **Impairment 2.51 MILES** TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Escherichia coli 00222 2006 Recreation A bacteria TMDL for the Beaver Creek watershed was submitted to the U.S. EPA and approved November 4, 2005. The sources of bacteria requiring reductions are pet,

livestock and wildlife waste delivered directly to the stream or via pastureland or forest, human contributions from straight pipes, failing septic systems, and leaking sanitary sewers, and biosolid application.

Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous E.coli bacteria criterion (6 of 13 samples - 46.2%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (8-BRC001.88) at the Route 638 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment. The segment was previously listed for a fecal coliform impairment, beginning in 1998.

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID NA.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

Impacts from Land Application of Wastes Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Wastes from Pets

Waterfowl

Assessment Assessment Unit Description Waterbody Name City / County* **Unit ID**

T7 1	D.	D •	
York	Kiver	Basin	

TMDL Watershed Name: **Gold Mine Creek**

TMDL Group ID: 00224

Gold Mine Creek LOUISA CO Segment begins at the headwaters of Gold Mine Creek and continues VAN-F06R_GMC01A00 downstream until the confluence with Lake Anna.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use **Impairment 7.16 MILES** TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category Escherichia coli 00224 2006 2005 A bacteria TMDL for the Goldmine Creek watershed was submitted to the U.S. EPA Recreation

and approved November 4, 2005. The sources of bacteria requiring reductions are pet, livestock and wildlife waste delivered directly to the stream or via pastureland or forest, human contributions from straight pipes, failing septic systems, and leaking sanitary sewers, and biosolid application.

> Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous E.coli bacteria criterion (3 of 12 samples - 25.0%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (8-GMC002.19) at the Route 613 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment. The segment was previously listed for a fecal coliform bacteria impairment, beginning in 2002.

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID NA.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

Impacts from Land Application of Wastes Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Wastes from Pets Waterfowl

Escherichia coli

Assessment Assessment Unit Description Waterbody Name City / County* **Unit ID**

Vork	River	Basin
I III K	NIVE	DUSLI

TMDL Watershed Name: Lake Anna and Tributaries

TMDL Group ID: 00219

ORANGE CO Segment begins at the confluence with Riga Run and continues downstream VAN-F07R_TRY01A00 **Terrys Run** until the confluence with Lake Anna.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Recreation

Use **Impairment 1.83 MILES** Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule 2006

approved November 4, 2005. The sources of bacteria requiring reductions are pet, livestock and wildlife waste delivered directly to the stream or via pastureland or forest, human contributions from straight pipes, failing septic systems, and leaking sanitary sewers, and biosolid application.

2005

Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous E.coli bacteria criterion (8 of 16 samples - 50.0%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (8-TRY004.98) at the Route 629 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment. The segment was previously listed for a fecal coliform bacteria impairment, beginning in

A bacteria TMDL for the Terrys Run watershed was submitted to the U.S. EPA and

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID NA.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

00219

Impacts from Land Application of Wastes Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Wastes from Pets Waterfowl

Assessment
Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

T7 1	D •	D •	
York	River	Basin	

TMDL Watershed Name: Lake Anna and Tributaries

TMDL Group ID: 00224

VAN-F06R_GMC01A00 Gold Mine Creek and continues

downstream until the confluence with Lake Anna.

VA Overall AU Category: **5D**

Use Impairment 7.16 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00224 2006 2005 A bacteria TMDL for the Goldmine Creek watershed was submitted to the U.S. EPA and approved November 4, 2005. The sources of bacteria requiring reductions are pet, livestock and wildlife waste delivered directly to the stream or via pastureland or forest, human contributions from straight pipes, failing septic systems, and leaking

sanitary sewers, and biosolid application.

Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous E.coli bacteria criterion (3 of 12 samples - 25.0%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (8-GMC002.19) at the Route 613 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment. The segment was previously listed for a fecal coliform bacteria impairment, beginning in

2002.

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID NA.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

Impacts from Land Application of Wastes Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Wastes from Pets Waterfowl

Assessment
Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

York River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name: Lake Anna and Tributaries

TMDL Group ID: 60102

VAN-F07R_TRY02A02 Terrys Run ORANGE CO Segment begins at the confluence with Horsepen Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with Riga Run.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Impairment 3.62 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 60102 2006 2005 A bacteria TMDL for the Terrys Run watershed was submitted to the U.S. EPA and

approved November 11, 2005. The sources of bacteria requiring reductions are pet, livestock and wildlife waste delivered directly to the stream or via pastureland or forest, human contributions from straight pipes, failing septic systems, and leaking sanitary sewers, and biosolid application.

Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous E.coli bacteria criterion (2 of 2 samples - 100%) were recorded at DEQ's special study monitoring station (8-TRY006.72) at the Route 624 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment.

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID NA.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

Impacts from Land Application of Wastes Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Wastes from Pets Waterfowl

Unit ID	Waterbody Name	City / Count	y *	Assessment Unit Description
York River Basin				
TMDL Watershed Name:		Matad	lequin Creek	
TMDL Group ID.	00052			
_	Matadequin Creek	HANOVER C		ownstream of Parsleys Creek.
VA Overall AU Category: 4A Use Recreation	Impairment 5.01 MILES Escherichia coli	NEW KENT C TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(00052 2006		e Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category Category 4A
				VAP-F13R-01
		P.110		The E. coli TMDL for Matadequin Creek was approved by EPA on 10/21/2004. The segment is a Cat. 4A water.
Recreation	Fecal Coliform	on-Point Source 00052 2002	2014	Category 4A
				VAP-F13R-01
				The E. coli TMDL for Matadequin Creek was approved by EPA on 10/21/2004. The segment is a Cat. 4A water.
	Sources: N	on-Point Source		
TMDL Watershed Name:		Mated	lequin Creek	
TMDL Group ID.	00052			
VAP-F13R_MDQ01A98	Matadequin Creek	HANOVER C	O D	ownstream of Parsleys Creek.
VA Overall AU Category: 4A		NEW KENT C	0	
Use Recreation	Impairment 5.01 MILES Escherichia coli	TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(00052 2006	d) TMDL Schedule 2014	Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category Category 4A
recordation	Escriciona con	00002 2000	2014	VAP-F13R-01
				The E. coli TMDL for Matadequin Creek was approved by EPA on 10/21/2004. The segment is a Cat. 4A water.
5 "		on-Point Source	0044	
Recreation	Fecal Coliform	00052 2002	2014	Category 4A
				VAP-F13R-01
				The E. coli TMDL for Matadequin Creek was approved by EPA on 10/21/2004. The segment is a Cat. 4A water.
	Sources: N	on-Point Source		

Assessment

Assessment
Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

T7 1	D •	D •	
York	River	Basin	

TMDL Watershed Name: Mechumps Creek

TMDL Group ID: 00050

VAP-F12R_MCP01A94 Mechumps Creek HANOVER CO Slayden Creek to the Pamunkey River

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 5.69 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00050 2006 2010 VAP-F12R-02

During the 2006 cycle, the Bacteria TMDL for Mechumps Creek was developed and approved by EPA on 10/21/2004. The segment remains impaired for fecal coliform

and E. coli and will be classified as Cat. 4A.

Sources: Industrial Point Source Discharge

Non-Point Source

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00050 1998 2010 VAP-F12R-02

During the 2006 cycle, the Bacteria TMDL for Mechumps Creek was developed and approved by EPA on 10/21/2004. The segment remains impaired for fecal coliform

and E. coli and will be classified as Cat. 4A.

Sources: Industrial Point Source Discharge

Non-Point Source

Assessment
Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

1

TMDL Watershed Name: Mountain Run

TMDL Group ID: 00223

VAN-F06R_MTN01A00 Mountain Run ORANGE CO Segment begins at the confluence of Madison Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the North Anna River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 2.52 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00223 2006 2005 A bacteria TMDL for the Mountain Run watershed was submitted to the U.S. EPA and approved November 4, 2005. The sources of bacteria requiring reductions are pet, livestock and wildlife waste delivered directly to the stream or via pastureland or forest, human contributions from straight pipes, failing septic systems, and leaking

Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous E.coli bacteria criterion (6 of 12 samples - 50.0%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (8-MTN000.96) at the Route 643 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment. The segment was previously listed for a fecal coliform bacteria impairment, beginning in

000.

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID NA.

sanitary sewers, and biosolid application.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

Impacts from Land Application of Wastes Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Wastes from Pets Waterfowl

Assessment
Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

T 7 1		•	-	•
York	t K	iver	Ka	ISIM

TMDL Watershed Name: Pamunkey Creek

TMDL Group ID: 00221

VAN-F07R_PMC01A00 Pamunkey Creek ORANGE CO Segment begins at the confluence with Clear Creek and continues downstrear until the confluence with Lake Anna.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 5.32 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category Creation Escherichia coli 00221 2006 2005 A bacteria TMDL for the Pamunkey Creek watershed was submitted to the L

Recreation Escherichia coli 00221 2006 2005 A bacteria TMDL for the Pamunkey Creek watershed was submitted to the U.S. EPA and approved November 4, 2005. The sources of bacteria requiring reductions are pet, livestock and wildlife waste delivered directly to the stream or via pastureland or forest, human contributions from straight pipes, failing septic systems, and leaking sanitary sewers, and biosolid application.

Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous E.coli bacteria criterion (9 of 19 samples - 47.4%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (8-PMC009.85) at the Route 651 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment. The segment was previously listed for a fecal coliform bacteria impairment, beginning in

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID NA.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

Impacts from Land Application of Wastes Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Wastes from Pets Waterfowl

Assessment Assessment Unit Description Waterbody Name City / County* **Unit ID**

York River Basin

Pamunkey Creek TMDL Watershed Name:

TMDL Group ID: 00221

Pamunkey Creek ORANGE CO Segment begins at the confluence with Tomahawk Creek and Church Creek, VAN-F07R PMC02A02

where Pamunkey Creek begins, and continues downstream until the confluence

with Clear Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use **Impairment 6.82 MILES** TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Escherichia coli 2006 Recreation 00221 A bacteria TMDL for the Pamunkey Creek watershed was submitted to the U.S. EPA

and approved November 4, 2005. The sources of bacteria requiring reductions are pet, livestock and wildlife waste delivered directly to the stream or via pastureland or forest, human contributions from straight pipes, failing septic systems, and leaking

sanitary sewers, and biosolid application.

Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous E.coli bacteria criterion (7 of 16 samples - 43.8%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (8-PMC014.75) at the Route 630 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment. The segment was previously listed for a fecal coliform bacteria impairment, beginning in

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID NA.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

Impacts from Land Application of Wastes Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Wastes from Pets

Waterfowl

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

York River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name:

Plentiful Creek

TMDL Group ID:

00220

VAN-F07R PLT01A00

Plentiful Creek

SPOTSYLVANIA CO

Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Plentiful Creel upstream from the Route 601 bridge, and continues downstream until the confluence with Lake Anna.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Recreation Impairment 3.15 MILES

Escherichia coli

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

00220 2006

2005

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

A bacteria TMDL for the Plentiful Creek watershed was submitted to the U.S. EPA and approved November 4, 2005. The sources of bacteria requiring reductions are pet, livestock and wildlife waste delivered directly to the stream or via pastureland or forest, human contributions from straight pipes, failing septic systems, and leaking sanitary sewers, and biosolid application.

Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous E.coli bacteria criterion (7 of 15 samples - 46.7%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (8-PLT004.82) at the Route 601 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment. The segment was previously listed for fecal coliform, beginning in 1998.

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID NA.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

Impacts from Land Application of Wastes Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Wastes from Pets

Waterfowl

Assessment
Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

York River Basin					
TMDL Watershed Name:			Ple	ntiful Creek	
TMDL Group ID:	00220				
Recreation	Fecal Coliform	00220	1998	2005	A bacteria TMDL for the Plentiful Creek watershed was submitted to the U.S. EPA and approved November 4, 2005. The sources of bacteria requiring reductions are pet, livestock and wildlife waste delivered directly to the stream or via pastureland or forest, human contributions from straight pipes, failing septic systems, and leaking sanitary sewers, and biosolid application.
					Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous fecal coliform bacteria criterion (3 of 13 samples - 23.1%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (8-PLT002.82) at the Route 653 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment.
					Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID NA.
	Sources:	Grazing in Riparian or Sh Impacts from Land Applic			

Impacts from Land Application of Wastes Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Wastes from Pets Waterfowl

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

York River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name: Terrys Run

TMDL Group ID: 00219

VAN-F07R_TRY01A00 Terrys Run

Assessment

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Impairment 1.83 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00219 2006 2005 A bacteria TMDL for the Terrys Run watershed was submitted to the U.S. EPA and approved November 4, 2005. The sources of bacteria requiring reductions are pet, livestock and wildlife waste delivered directly to the stream or via pastureland or forest, human contributions from straight pipes, failing septic systems, and leaking

ORANGE CO

sanitary sewers, and biosolid application.

until the confluence with Lake Anna.

Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous E.coli bacteria criterion (8 of 16 samples - 50.0%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (8-TRY004.98) at the Route 629 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment. The segment was previously listed for a fecal coliform bacteria impairment, beginning in

Segment begins at the confluence with Riga Run and continues downstream

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID NA.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones Impacts from Land Application of Wastes

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)
Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland
Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Wastes from Pets Waterfowl

Assessment
Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

T 7	1	\mathbf{n} .	D •
VAVI	7	K11101	[.] Basin
I VIII	n	Nivei	Dusin

TMDL Watershed Name: Terrys Run

TMDL Group ID: 60102

VAN-F07R_TRY02A02 Terrys Run ORANGE CO Segment begins at the confluence with Horsepen Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with Riga Run.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Impairment 3.62 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 60102 2006 2005 A bacteria TMDL for the Terrys Run watershed was submitted to the U.S. EPA and

approved November 11, 2005. The sources of bacteria requiring reductions are pet, livestock and wildlife waste delivered directly to the stream or via pastureland or forest, human contributions from straight pipes, failing septic systems, and leaking sanitary sewers, and biosolid application.

Sufficient exceedances of the instantaneous E.coli bacteria criterion (2 of 2 samples - 100%) were recorded at DEQ's special study monitoring station (8-TRY006.72) at the Route 624 bridge to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2006 water quality assessment.

Segment listed as Category 4A - Federal ID NA.

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

Impacts from Land Application of Wastes Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Wastes from Pets Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Note: Assessment Units may extend across jurisdictional boundaries.

Assessment

Assessment Unit Description Waterbody Name City / County* **Unit ID**

New River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name: **Back Creek**

TMDL Group ID: 00018

Back Creek PULASKI CO The waters extend from 0.70 miles below the Rt. 636 Bridge crossing VAW-N22R_BCK01A00

downstream to Back Creek's mouth on the New River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use **Impairment** 16.37 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Escherichia coli 00018 2006 2004 Category 4A. AU originally Listed in 1996 for FC. Back Creek Bacteria (Fed. ID: NA Recreation) TMDL Study US EPA approved 6/21/2004. SWCB approved 12/02/2004. VAW-

N22R-03.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste

Wastes from Pets

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

TMDL Group ID: 00152

PULASKI CO The waters extend from 0.70 miles below the Rt. 636 Bridge crossing VAW-N22R BCK01A00 **Back Creek**

downstream to Back Creek's mouth on the New River.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use **Impairment** 16.37 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 2002 Category 4A. Back Creek Benthic (Sediment- Fed. ID: NA) TMDL Study US EPA Aquatic Life 00152 approved 6/21/2004. SWCB approved 12/02/2004. VAW-N22R-03.

(Streams)

Sources: Channelization

Loss of Riparian Habitat

Sediment Resuspension (Clean Sediment)

Assessment Assessment Unit Description **Waterbody Name** City / County* **Unit ID** New River Basin TMDL Watershed Name: **Bluestone River** TMDL Group ID: 00016 **Bluestone River TAZEWELL CO** From Wright's Valley Creek confluence downstream to N37 (Big Branch). VAS-N36R BST04A02 Section 1g, Class IV, u. VA Overall AU Category: 5D Use **Impairment 6.05 MILES** TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category Escherichia coli 00016 1996 2004 The fecal coliform standard no longer applies. Category 4A Recreation Sources: Rural (Residential Areas) **TAZEWELL CO** PWS upstream to Rt 460 bridge. Section 1h, Class IV, PWS, u. VAS-N36R BST05A02 **Bluestone River** VA Overall AU Category: 5D Use **Impairment 4.94 MILES** TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category Escherichia coli 2002 2004 Recreation 00016 Category 4A: e.coli-Fed ID 18192. Sources: Rural (Residential Areas) **TAZEWELL CO** VAS-N37R BST01A96 **Bluestone River** Mainstem, mile 21.75 downstream to WV political boundary; may be found on the Brammwell quad sheet. Section 1g, Class IV, u. VA Overall AU Category: 5D Use **Impairment** 0.60 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category Recreation Escherichia coli 00016 2006 2004 Category 4A: e.coli-Fed ID 18192.

TMDL Group ID: 00142

VAS-N37R_BST01A96 Bluestone River TAZEWELL CO Mainstem, mile 21.75 downstream to WV political boundary; may be found on

1996

2004

the Brammwell quad sheet. Section 1g, Class IV, u.

Category 4A: e.coli-Fed ID 18192.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Recreation

Use Impairment 0.60 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00142 1996 2004 Category 4A: benthic macroinvertebrate bioassessment Fed ID 18193.

(Streams)

Fecal Coliform

Sources: Rural (Residential Areas)

Sources: Rural (Residential Areas)

Sources: Rural (Residential Areas)

00016

Assessment Assessment Unit Description City / County* **Unit ID Waterbody Name** New River Basin TMDL Watershed Name: **Crab Creek** TMDL Group ID: 00019 MONTGOMERY CO This section of the mainstem Crab Creek extends from its mouth on the New VAW-N18R_CBC01A00 Crab Creek Lower River on upstream of the Walton community. VA Overall AU Category: 4A Use **Impairment 2.14 MILES** TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category Escherichia coli 00019 2004 2004 Category 4A. 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples. Crab Creek Recreation Bacteria (Fed. ID 18594) TMDL Study U.S. EPA approved 8/10/2004. SWCB approved 12/02/2004. VAW-N18R-01. Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4) Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area) Unspecified Domestic Waste Wastes from Pets Wildlife Other than Waterfowl VAW-N18R_CBC02A00 **Crab Creek Middle 1** MONTGOMERY CO These mainstem waters of Crab Creek extend from upstream of the Walton community to upstream of the Vicker community. The end of the WQS public water supply (PWS) designation. VA Overall AU Category: 4A Use Impairment 1.15 MILES

Escherichia coli

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule 00019 2004 2004

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category Category 4A. 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples. Crab Creek Bacteria (Fed. ID 18594) TMDL Study U.S. EPA approved 8/10/2004. SWCB approved 12/02/2004. VAW-N18R-01.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Unspecified Domestic Waste

Wastes from Pets

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Recreation

Assessment
Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

7	T	\mathbf{n} .	\mathbf{n}
/┪	10141	RINAR	RAGIN
	IEW.	Nivei	Basin

TMDL Watershed Name: Crab Creek

TMDL Group ID: 00019

VAW-N18R_CBC03A00 Crab Creek Middle 2 MONTGOMERY CO These waters are the Crab Creek mainstem from upstream of the Vicker

community on upstream to the former Christiansburg STP outfall on Crab

Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 1.04 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00019 2004 2004 Category 4A. 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples. Crab Creek

Bacteria (Fed. ID 18594) TMDL Study U.S. EPA approved 8/10/2004. SWCB

approved 12/02/2004. VAW-N18R-01.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Unspecified Domestic Waste

Wastes from Pets

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAW-N18R_CBC04A00 Crab Creek Upper MONTGOMERY CO These mainstem waters extend from the former Christiansburg STP outfall upstream to Crab Creek's headwaters.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 7.67 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00019 2004 Category 4A. 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples. Crab Creek

Bacteria (Fed. ID 18594) TMDL Study U.S. EPA approved 8/10/2004. SWCB approved 12/02/2004. VAW-N18R-01.

approved 12/02/2004. VAVV-N16R-01.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)
Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Unspecified Domestic Waste

Wastes from Pets

Assessment
Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

New River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name: Crab Creek

TMDL Group ID: 00153

VAW-N18R_CBC01A00 Crab Creek Lower MONTGOMERY CO This section of the mainstem Crab Creek extends from its mouth on the New

River on upstream of the Walton community.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 2.14 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00153 1996 2004 Category 4A. Crab Creek General Standard - Benthic (Sediment Fed, ID 18595) TMDL Study U.S. EPA approved 8/10/2004. SWCB approved 12/02/2004. VAW-

N18R-01.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Loss of Riparian Habitat

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)
Post-development Erosion and Sedimentation
Sediment Resuspension (Clean Sediment)
Streambank Modifications/destablization

VAW-N18R_CBC02A00 Crab Creek Middle 1 MONTGOMERY CO These mainstem waters of Crab Creek extend from upstream of the Walton

community to upstream of the Vicker community. The end of the WQS public

water supply (PWS) designation.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 1.15 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00153 1996 2004 Category 4A. Crab Creek General Standard - Benthic (Sediment Fed, ID 18595)

(Streams)

TMDL Study U.S. EPA approved 8/10/2004. SWCB approved 12/02/2004. VAW-N18R-01.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Loss of Riparian Habitat

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)
Post-development Erosion and Sedimentation
Sediment Resuspension (Clean Sediment)
Streambank Modifications/destablization

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

New River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name: Crab Creek

TMDL Group ID: 00153

VAW-N18R_CBC03A00 Crab Creek Middle 2 MONTGOMERY CO These waters are the Crab Creek mainstem from upstream of the Vicker

community on upstream to the former Christiansburg STP outfall on Crab

Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 1.04 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00153 1996 2004 Category 4A. Crab Creek General Standard - Benthic (Sediment Fed, ID 18595) TMDL Study U.S. EPA approved 8/10/2004. SWCB approved 12/02/2004. VAW-

N18R-01.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Loss of Riparian Habitat

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)
Post-development Erosion and Sedimentation
Sediment Resuspension (Contaminated Sediment)

Streambank Modifications/destablization

VAW-N18R_CBC04A00 Crab Creek Upper MONTGOMERY CO These mainstem waters extend from the former Christiansburg STP outfall upstream to Crab Creek's headwaters.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 7.67 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00153 1996 2004 Category 4A. Crab Creek General Standard - Benthic (Sediment Fed. ID 18595)

(Streams)

TMDL Study U.S. EPA approved 8/10/2004. SWCB approved 12/02/2004. VAW-N18R-01.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Loss of Riparian Habitat

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)
Post-development Erosion and Sedimentation
Sediment Resuspension (Clean Sediment)
Streambank Modifications/destablization

Assessment Assessment Unit Description City / County* **Unit ID Waterbody Name** New River Basin TMDL Watershed Name: **Dodd Creek and Tributaries** TMDL Group ID: 00131 FLOYD CO Dodd Creek mainstem waters from its mouth on the West Fork of Little River VAW-N20R DDD01A00 **Dodd Creek Lower** upstream to the Floyd/Floyd County PSA outfall on Dodd Creek. VA Overall AU Category: 4A Use **Impairment** 3.79 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category **Fecal Coliform** 00131 1998 2002 Category 4A. Dodd Creek Bacteria (Fed. ID 9456) TMDL Study & Allocations US Recreation EPA approved on 12/11/2002. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-N20R-01. Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems) Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl VAW-N20R DDD02A00 **Dodd Creek Upper** FLOYD CO Dodd Creek mainstem waters from the Floyd/Floyd County PSA outfall on Doc Creek upstream to the West Fork of Dodd Creek mouth on Dodd Creek, just upstream of the Rt. 8 Bridge. VA Overall AU Category: 4A Use **Impairment** 2.51 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category **Fecal Coliform** 00131 1998 2002 Category 4A. Dodd Creek Bacteria (Fed. ID 9456) TMDL Study & Allocations US Recreation EPA approved on 12/11/2002. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-N20R-01. Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems) **Unspecified Domestic Waste** Wildlife Other than Waterfowl VAW-N20R DDD03A02 **Dodd Creek Upper** FLOYD CO Dodd Creek mainstem from the West Fork of Dodd Creek mouth on Dodd Creek, just upstream of the Rt. 8 Bridge on upstream near the junction of Routes 710 and 714 near the Blue Ridge Parkway. VA Overall AU Category: 4A Use **Impairment** 2.19 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category **Fecal Coliform** 1998 2002 00131 Category 4A. Dodd Creek Bacteria (Fed. ID 9456) TMDL Study & Allocations US Recreation EPA approved on 12/11/2002. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-N20R-01. Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Assessment City / County* Assessment Unit Description **Waterbody Name** Unit ID New River Basin TMDL Watershed Name: **Dodd Creek and Tributaries** TMDL Group ID: 00131 FLOYD CO West Fork Dodd Creek mainstem from its confluence with Dodd Creek VAW-N20R DDW01A02 **West Fork Dodd Creek** upstream to the mouth of an unnamed tributary (XDC). The mouth of the unnamed tributary is located @36°52'33" / 80°19'43". VA Overall AU Category: 5D Use **Impairment 1.18 MILES** TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category **Fecal Coliform** 1998 Category 4A. Dodd Creek Bacteria (Fed. ID 9456) TMDL Study & Allocations US Recreation 00131 EPA approved on 12/11/2002. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-N20R-01. Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems) Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl VAW-N20R_DDW02A02 W. F. Dodd Creek Upper FLOYD CO West Fork Dodd Creek mainstem from the confluence of an unnamed tributary (XDC) upstream to its headwaters. The mouth of the unnamed tributary is located @36°52'33" / 80°19'43". VA Overall AU Category: 4A Use Impairment 5.29 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category Recreation **Fecal Coliform** 00131 1998 Category 4A. Dodd Creek Bacteria (Fed. ID 9456) TMDL Study & Allocations US EPA approved on 12/11/2002. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-N20R-01. Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems) **Unspecified Domestic Waste** Wildlife Other than Waterfowl FLOYD CO West Fork Dodd Creek, UT (XDC) An unnamed tributary (XDC) to the West Fork Dodd Creek from its confluence VAW-N20R XDC01A02 upstream to its headwaters. The mouth of the unnamed tributary is located @36°52'33" / 80°19'43". VA Overall AU Category: 4A Use **Impairment** 0.49 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category Recreation **Fecal Coliform** 00131 2002 2002 Category 4A. Dodd Creek Bacteria (Fed. ID 9456) TMDL Study & Allocations US EPA approved on 12/11/2002. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-N20R-01. Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems) **Unspecified Domestic Waste**

Assessment

City / County* **Assessment Unit Description Waterbody Name Unit ID**

New River Basin

Dodd Creek, West Fork TMDL Watershed Name:

TMDL Group ID:

00131

Fecal Coliform

VAW-N20R_DDW01A02 **West Fork Dodd Creek** FLOYD CO West Fork Dodd Creek mainstem from its confluence with Dodd Creek

1998

upstream to the mouth of an unnamed tributary (XDC). The mouth of the

unnamed tributary is located @36°52'33" / 80°19'43".

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Recreation

Use **Impairment**

1.18 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Category 4A. Dodd Creek Bacteria (Fed. ID 9456) TMDL Study & Allocations US

EPA approved on 12/11/2002. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-N20R-01.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

00131

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

New River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name: Hunting Camp Creek

TMDL Group ID: 00150

VAS-N31R HCC01A00 Hunting Camp Creek BLAND CO Segment is from the confluence with Wolf Creek, upstream through the

community of Bastian to an impoundment, river mile 8.50. Section 1, Class VI,

designated natural trout waters, DGIF ***.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 8.45 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00150 1998 2006 Category 4A: e.coli, Federal ID 19446. benthic macroinvertebrate bioassessment

Fed ID 19441.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

TMDL Group ID: 00264

VAS-N31R_HCC01A00 Hunting Camp Creek BLAND CO Segment is from the confluence with Wolf Creek, upstream through the

community of Bastian to an impoundment, river mile 8.50. Section 1, Class VI,

designated natural trout waters. DGIF ***.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 8.45 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00264 1998 2006

(Streams)

Sources: Agriculture

Non-Point Source

TMDL Group ID: 40101

VAS-N31R HCC01A00 Hunting Camp Creek BLAND CO Segment is from the confluence with Wolf Creek, upstream through the

community of Bastian to an impoundment, river mile 8.50. Section 1, Class VI,

designated natural trout waters, DGIF ***.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 8.45 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life Temperature, water 40101 2006 2006

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

New River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name: Levisa Fork

TMDL Group ID: 00016

VAS-N36R_BST04A02 Bluestone River TAZEWELL CO From Wright's Valley Creek confluence downstream to N37 (Big Branch). Section 1q, Class IV, u.

Occilon 19, Olass IV,

VA Overall AU Category: **5D**

Use Impairment 6.05 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00016 1996 2004 The fecal coliform standard no longer applies. Category 4A

Sources: Rural (Residential Areas)

Impairment

Fecal Coliform

2.10 MILES

Assessment Unit Description City / County* **Waterbody Name Unit ID** New River Basin TMDL Watershed Name: Mill Creek and Tributaries TMDL Group ID: 00132 MONTGOMERY CO Mill Creek mainstem waters from its mouth on Meadow Creek upstream to the VAW-N21R MLC01A00 Mill Creek Lower Montgomery County PSA Riner STP outfall. VA Overall AU Category: 4A Use **Impairment** 4.94 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category **Fecal Coliform** 00132 1996 2002 Category 4A. Mill Creek Bacteria (Fed. ID 9453) TMDL Study & Allocations US EPA Recreation approved on 6/05/2002. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-N21R-03. Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems) Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl VAW-N21R MLC02A00 Mill Creek Upper MONTGOMERY CO Mill Creek mainstem waters from the Montgomery County PSA Riner STP outfall upstream to its headwaters. VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

00132

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

2002

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAW-N21R_PPL01A02 Poplar Branch MONTGOMERY CO Poplar Branch mainstem and tributaries from its confluence with Mill Creek upstream to its headwaters.

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

1996

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use

Recreation

Use Impairment 4.58 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00132 2002 Category 4A. Mill Creek Bacteria (Fed. ID 9453) TMDL Study & Allocations US EPA

approved on 6/05/2002. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-N21R-03.

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

approved on 6/05/2002. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-N21R-03.

Category 4A. Mill Creek Bacteria (Fed. ID 9453) TMDL Study & Allocations US EPA

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Assessment

Assessment
Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

New River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name: Mill Creek and Tributaries

TMDL Group ID: 00132

VAW-N21R_XDE01A02 Mill Creek UT (XDE) MONTGOMERY CO An unnamed tributary (XDE) to Mill Creek from its mouth upstream. The

stream is located in the headwaters of Mill Creek flowing to VAW-

N21R_MLC02A00.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 1.73 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00132 2002 2002 Category 4A. Mill Creek Bacteria (Fed. ID 9453) TMDL Study & Allocations US EPA approved on 6/05/2002. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-N21R-03.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAW-N21R_XDF01A02 Mill Creek UT (XDF) MONTGOMERY CO An unnamed tributary (XDF) to Mill Creek from its mouth upstream. The

stream is located in the headwaters of Mill Creek flowing to VAW-

N21R_MLC01A00.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 1.92 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Fecal Coliform 00132 2002 Category 4A. Mill Creek Bacteria (Fed. ID 9453) TMDL Study & Allocations US EPA

approved on 6/05/2002. SWCB approved 6/17/2004. VAW-N21R-03.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Assessment
Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

New River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name: New River Watershed, PCB

TMDL Group ID: 00021

VAW-N17R_PKC02A00 Peak Creek Middle 1 PULASKI CO The segment begins downstream of the Washington Ave. Bridge (~0.20 miles)

and extends on downstream to just below the Rt. 99 Bridge/Norfolk Southern

Railway crossing of Peak Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: **5D**

Use Impairment 1.62 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 00021 2006 2004 Category 4A. 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples. Peak Creek

Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations U.S. EPA approved on 8/30/2004; Fed. ID 7824.

SWCB approved 12/02/2004.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Unspecified Domestic Waste

Wastes from Pets

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

TMDL Group ID: 00154

VAW-N17R_PKC01A00 Peak Creek Lower PULASKI CO This portion of Peak Creek begins just downstream of the Rt. 99/Norfolk

Southern crossing extending downstream to the inundation of Peak Creek in

Claytor Lake.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Impairment 2.84 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00154 1996 2004 Category 4A. Peak Creek General Standard - Benthic (Metals) TMDL Study & Allocations U.S. EPA approved on 8/30/2004; Fed. ID 7823/7822. SWCB approved

Allocations U.S. EPA approved on 8/30/2004; Fed. ID 7823/7822. SWCB approved 12/02/2004.

12/02/2007

Sources: Contaminated Sediments

Sources: Contaminated Sediments

Industrial/Commercial Site Stormwater Discharge (Permittted)

Sediment Resuspension (Contaminated Sediment)

VAW-N17R_PKC02A00 Peak Creek Middle 1 PULASKI CO The segment begins downstream of the Washington Ave. Bridge (~0.20 miles)

and extends on downstream to just below the Rt. 99 Bridge/Norfolk Southern

Railway crossing of Peak Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: **5D**

Use Impairment 1.62 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00154 1996 2004 Category 4A. Peak Creek General Standard - Benthic (Metals) TMDL Study &

(Streams)

Allocations U.S. EPA approved on 8/30/2004; Fed. ID 7823/7822. SWCB approved 12/02/2004.

12/0

Industrial/Commercial Site Stormwater Discharge (Permittted)

Sediment Resuspension (Contaminated Sediment)

Assessment Unit ID	Waterbody Name	City / County*	Assessment Unit Description
New River Basin			
TMDL Watershed Name:		New River Watersh	ed, PCB
TMDL Group II	40020		
VAW-N17R_PKC01A00	Peak Creek Lower	PULASKI CO	This portion of Peak Creek begins just downstream of the Rt. 99/Norfolk Southern crossing extending downstream to the inundation of Peak Creek in Claytor Lake.
VA Overall AU Category: 5D Use Aquatic Life	Impairment 2.84 MILES Copper Source	TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Sch 40020 2006 2004 es: Contaminated Sediments Industrial/Commercial Site Stormwater Discharge (Permit Sediment Resuspension (Contaminated Sediment)	Category 4A. Peak Creek General Standard - Benthic (Metals) TMDL Study & Allocations U.S. EPA approved on 8/30/2004; Fed. ID 7823/7822. SWCB approved 12/02/2004.
VAW-N17R_PKC02A00	Peak Creek Middle 1	PULASKI CO	The segment begins downstream of the Washington Ave. Bridge (~0.20 miles and extends on downstream to just below the Rt. 99 Bridge/Norfolk Southern Railway crossing of Peak Creek.
VA Overall AU Category: 5D Use Aquatic Life	Impairment 1.62 MILES Copper	TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Sch 40020 2006 200 4	
	Source	es: Contaminated Sediments Industrial/Commercial Site Stormwater Discharge (Permit Sediment Resuspension (Contaminated Sediment)	tted)
TMDL Group II	50049		
VAW-N17R_PKC01A00	Peak Creek Lower	PULASKI CO	This portion of Peak Creek begins just downstream of the Rt. 99/Norfolk Southern crossing extending downstream to the inundation of Peak Creek in Claytor Lake.
VA Overall AU Category: 5D Use Aquatic Life	Impairment 2.84 MILES Zinc	TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Sch 50049 2006 200 4	
	Source	es: Contaminated Sediments Industrial/Commercial Site Stormwater Discharge (Permit Sediment Resuspension (Contaminated Sediment)	tted)

Assessment Unit ID

City / County* **Waterbody Name**

Assessment Unit Description

New River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name:

New River Watershed, PCB

TMDL Group ID:

50049

VAW-N17R_PKC02A00

Aquatic Life

Peak Creek Middle 1

PULASKI CO

The segment begins downstream of the Washington Ave. Bridge (~0.20 miles and extends on downstream to just below the Rt. 99 Bridge/Norfolk Southern

Railway crossing of Peak Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use

Impairment

Zinc

1.62 MILES

50049

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule 2006

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Category 4A. Peak Creek General Standard - Benthic (Metals) TMDL Study & Allocations U.S. EPA approved on 8/30/2004; Fed. ID 7823/7822. SWCB approved

12/02/2004.

Sources: Contaminated Sediments

Industrial/Commercial Site Stormwater Discharge (Permittted)

Sediment Resuspension (Contaminated Sediment)

TMDL Group ID:

50296

Escherichia coli

VAW-N17R_PKC01A00

Peak Creek Lower

PULASKI CO

This portion of Peak Creek begins just downstream of the Rt. 99/Norfolk Southern crossing extending downstream to the inundation of Peak Creek in

Claytor Lake.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Recreation **Impairment**

2.84 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule 2002

2004

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Category 4A. 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples. Peak Creek Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations U.S. EPA approved on 8/30/2004; Fed. ID 7824.

SWCB approved 12/02/2004.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

50296

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Sanitary Sewer Overflows (Collection System Failures)

Unspecified Domestic Waste

Wastes from Pets

Assessment

Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

New River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name: New River Watershed, PCB

TMDL Group ID: 50296

VAW-N17R_PKC03A00 Peak Creek Middle 2 PULASKI CO This portion of Peak Creek extends from the mouth of Tract Fork to

downstream of the Washington Ave. Bridge (~0.20 miles).

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Impairment 0.49 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 50296 2006 2004 Category 4A. 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples. Peak Creek

Category 4A. 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples. Peak Creek
Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations U.S. EPA approved on 8/30/2004; Fed. ID 7824.

SWCB approved 12/02/2004.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste

Wastes from Pets

Assessment Assessment Unit Description City / County* **Waterbody Name Unit ID**

New River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name: Peak Creek

TMDL Group ID: 00021

PULASKI CO The segment begins downstream of the Washington Ave. Bridge (~0.20 miles VAW-N17R PKC02A00 Peak Creek Middle 1

and extends on downstream to just below the Rt. 99 Bridge/Norfolk Southern

Railway crossing of Peak Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use **Impairment 1.62 MILES** TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Escherichia coli 2006 Recreation 00021 Category 4A. 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples. Peak Creek

Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations U.S. EPA approved on 8/30/2004; Fed. ID 7824.

SWCB approved 12/02/2004.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Unspecified Domestic Waste

Wastes from Pets

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

TMDL Group ID: 00154

PULASKI CO VAW-N17R PKC01A00 **Peak Creek Lower** This portion of Peak Creek begins just downstream of the Rt. 99/Norfolk

Southern crossing extending downstream to the inundation of Peak Creek in

Claytor Lake.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use **Impairment** 2.84 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00154 1996 Category 4A. Peak Creek General Standard - Benthic (Metals) TMDL Study & Aquatic Life

Allocations U.S. EPA approved on 8/30/2004; Fed. ID 7823/7822. SWCB approved (Streams) 12/02/2004.

Sources: Contaminated Sediments

Industrial/Commercial Site Stormwater Discharge (Permittted)

Sediment Resuspension (Contaminated Sediment)

PULASKI CO The segment begins downstream of the Washington Ave. Bridge (~0.20 miles) VAW-N17R_PKC02A00 **Peak Creek Middle 1**

and extends on downstream to just below the Rt. 99 Bridge/Norfolk Southern

Railway crossing of Peak Creek.

VA Overall AU Category:

Use **Impairment** 1.62 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00154 1996 Category 4A. Peak Creek General Standard - Benthic (Metals) TMDL Study &

(Streams)

Allocations U.S. EPA approved on 8/30/2004; Fed. ID 7823/7822. SWCB approved

12/02/2004.

Sources: Contaminated Sediments

Industrial/Commercial Site Stormwater Discharge (Permittted)

Sediment Resuspension (Contaminated Sediment)

Assessment Unit ID	Waterbody Name	City / County*	Assessment Unit Description
New River Basin			
TMDL Watershed Name:		Peak Cree	ek
TMDL Group II	D: 40020		
VAW-N17R_PKC01A00	Peak Creek Lower	PULASKI CO	This portion of Peak Creek begins just downstream of the Rt. 99/Norfolk Southern crossing extending downstream to the inundation of Peak Creek in Claytor Lake.
VA Overall AU Category: 5D Use Aquatic Life	Impairment 2.84 MILES Copper Source	TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Society 40020 2006 2006 2006 2006 2006 2006 200	Category 4A. Peak Creek General Standard - Benthic (Metals) TMDL Study & Allocations U.S. EPA approved on 8/30/2004; Fed. ID 7823/7822. SWCB approved 12/02/2004.
VAW-N17R_PKC02A00	Peak Creek Middle 1	PULASKI CO	The segment begins downstream of the Washington Ave. Bridge (~0.20 miles and extends on downstream to just below the Rt. 99 Bridge/Norfolk Southern Railway crossing of Peak Creek.
VA Overall AU Category: 5D Use Aquatic Life	Impairment 1.62 MILES Copper	TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL So 40020 2006 20 6	
	Source	es: Contaminated Sediments Industrial/Commercial Site Stormwater Discharge (Perm Sediment Resuspension (Contaminated Sediment)	nittted)
TMDL Group II	D: 50049		
VAW-N17R_PKC01A00	Peak Creek Lower	PULASKI CO	This portion of Peak Creek begins just downstream of the Rt. 99/Norfolk Southern crossing extending downstream to the inundation of Peak Creek in Claytor Lake.
VA Overall AU Category: 5D Use Aquatic Life	Impairment 2.84 MILES Zinc	TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL So 50049 2006 20 6	
	Sourc	es: Contaminated Sediments Industrial/Commercial Site Stormwater Discharge (Perm Sediment Resuspension (Contaminated Sediment)	nittted)

Assessment

City / County* **Unit ID Waterbody Name**

Assessment Unit Description

New River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name: **Peak Creek**

TMDL Group ID: 50049

PULASKI CO The segment begins downstream of the Washington Ave. Bridge (~0.20 miles VAW-N17R_PKC02A00 Peak Creek Middle 1

and extends on downstream to just below the Rt. 99 Bridge/Norfolk Southern

Railway crossing of Peak Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use **Impairment 1.62 MILES** TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Zinc 2006 Aquatic Life 50049 Category 4A. Peak Creek General Standard - Benthic (Metals) TMDL Study & Allocations U.S. EPA approved on 8/30/2004; Fed. ID 7823/7822. SWCB approved

12/02/2004.

Sources: Contaminated Sediments

Industrial/Commercial Site Stormwater Discharge (Permittted)

Sediment Resuspension (Contaminated Sediment)

TMDL Group ID: 50296

PULASKI CO VAW-N17R_PKC01A00 **Peak Creek Lower** This portion of Peak Creek begins just downstream of the Rt. 99/Norfolk

Southern crossing extending downstream to the inundation of Peak Creek in

Claytor Lake.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use **Impairment 2.84 MILES** TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

2002 Recreation Escherichia coli 50296 2004 Category 4A. 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples. Peak Creek

Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations U.S. EPA approved on 8/30/2004; Fed. ID 7824.

SWCB approved 12/02/2004.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Sanitary Sewer Overflows (Collection System Failures)

Unspecified Domestic Waste

Wastes from Pets

Assessment
Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

Λ	Jow	River	Basin	
/ 1	1 P. VV	NIVEI		

TMDL Watershed Name: Peak Creek

TMDL Group ID: 50296

VAW-N17R_PKC03A00 Peak Creek Middle 2 PULASKI CO This portion of Peak Creek extends from the mouth of Tract Fork to

downstream of the Washington Ave. Bridge (~0.20 miles).

VA Overall AU Category: **5D**

Use Impairment 0.49 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category ecreation Escherichia coli 50296 2006 2004 Category 4A. 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples. Peak Creek

Recreation Escherichia coli 50296 2006 Category 4A. 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples. Peak Creek
Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations U.S. EPA approved on 8/30/2004; Fed. ID 7824.

SWCB approved 12/02/2004.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste

Wastes from Pets

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

VAW-N17R_PKC03A06 Peak Creek Middle 3 PULASKI CO This portion of Peak Creek extends from the Magnox, Inc. outfall on

downstream to the mouth of Tract Fork.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 0.39 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 50296 2006 Category 4A. Peak Creek Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations U.S. EPA approved on

8/30/2004; Fed. ID 7824. SWCB approved 12/02/2004.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste

Wastes from Pets

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Recreation Fecal Coliform 50296 2006 2004 Category 4A. FC remains as 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) collections have

not been made. Peak Creek Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations U.S. EPA approved

on 8/30/2004; Fed. ID 7824. SWCB approved 12/02/2004.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste

Wastes from Pets

Assessment
Unit ID Waterbody Name City / County* Assessment Unit Description

New River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name: Peak Creek

TMDL Group ID: 50296

VAW-N17R_PKC04A00 Peak Creek Upper PULASKI CO The segment extends from the mouth of Hogan Creek downstream to just

above the Magnox. Inc. outfall on Peak Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 4A

Use Impairment 2.10 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Recreation Escherichia coli 50296 2006 Category 4A. Peak Creek Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations U.S. EPA approved on 8/30/2004; Fed. ID 7824. SWCB approved 12/02/2004.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste

Wastes from Pets

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

Recreation Fecal Coliform 50296 2006 Category 4A. FC remains as 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) collections have

not been made. Peak Creek Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations U.S. EPA approved

on 8/30/2004; Fed. ID 7824. SWCB approved 12/02/2004.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decencentralized Systems)

Unspecified Domestic Waste

Wastes from Pets

Assessment Assessment Unit Description **Waterbody Name** City / County* **Unit ID**

New River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name: Peak Creek (lower and middle)

TMDL Group ID: 00021

PULASKI CO The segment begins downstream of the Washington Ave. Bridge (~0.20 miles VAW-N17R PKC02A00 Peak Creek Middle 1

and extends on downstream to just below the Rt. 99 Bridge/Norfolk Southern

Railway crossing of Peak Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use **Impairment 1.62 MILES** TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Escherichia coli 2006 Recreation 00021 Category 4A. 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples. Peak Creek

Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations U.S. EPA approved on 8/30/2004; Fed. ID 7824.

SWCB approved 12/02/2004.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Unspecified Domestic Waste

Wastes from Pets

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

TMDL Group ID: 00154

PULASKI CO VAW-N17R PKC01A00 **Peak Creek Lower** This portion of Peak Creek begins just downstream of the Rt. 99/Norfolk

Southern crossing extending downstream to the inundation of Peak Creek in

Claytor Lake.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use **Impairment** 2.84 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00154 1996 Category 4A. Peak Creek General Standard - Benthic (Metals) TMDL Study & Aquatic Life (Streams)

Allocations U.S. EPA approved on 8/30/2004; Fed. ID 7823/7822. SWCB approved 12/02/2004.

Sources: Contaminated Sediments

Industrial/Commercial Site Stormwater Discharge (Permittted)

Sediment Resuspension (Contaminated Sediment)

PULASKI CO The segment begins downstream of the Washington Ave. Bridge (~0.20 miles VAW-N17R_PKC02A00 **Peak Creek Middle 1**

and extends on downstream to just below the Rt. 99 Bridge/Norfolk Southern

Railway crossing of Peak Creek.

VA Overall AU Category:

Use **Impairment** 1.62 MILES TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments 00154 1996 Category 4A. Peak Creek General Standard - Benthic (Metals) TMDL Study &

(Streams)

Sources: Contaminated Sediments

Allocations U.S. EPA approved on 8/30/2004; Fed. ID 7823/7822. SWCB approved 12/02/2004.

Industrial/Commercial Site Stormwater Discharge (Permittted)

Sediment Resuspension (Contaminated Sediment)

Assessment Unit ID	Waterbody Name	City / County*	Assessment Unit Description		
New River Basin					
TMDL Watershed Name:	Peak Creek (lower and middle)				
TMDL Group II	40020				
VAW-N17R_PKC01A00	Peak Creek Lower	PULASKI CO	This portion of Peak Creek begins just downstream of the Rt. 99/Norfolk Southern crossing extending downstream to the inundation of Peak Creek in Claytor Lake.		
VA Overall AU Category: 5D Use Aquatic Life	Impairment 2.84 MILES Copper Source	TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Sche 40020 2006 2004 es: Contaminated Sediments Industrial/Commercial Site Stormwater Discharge (Permitted Sediment Resuspension (Contaminated Sediment)	Category 4A. Peak Creek General Standard - Benthic (Metals) TMDL Study & Allocations U.S. EPA approved on 8/30/2004; Fed. ID 7823/7822. SWCB approved 12/02/2004.		
VAW-N17R_PKC02A00	Peak Creek Middle 1	PULASKI CO	The segment begins downstream of the Washington Ave. Bridge (~0.20 miles and extends on downstream to just below the Rt. 99 Bridge/Norfolk Southern Railway crossing of Peak Creek.		
VA Overall AU Category: 5D Use Aquatic Life	Impairment 1.62 MILES Copper	TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Sche 40020 2006 2004			
	Source	es: Contaminated Sediments Industrial/Commercial Site Stormwater Discharge (Permittl Sediment Resuspension (Contaminated Sediment)	ed)		
TMDL Group II	D: 50049				
VAW-N17R_PKC01A00	Peak Creek Lower	PULASKI CO	This portion of Peak Creek begins just downstream of the Rt. 99/Norfolk Southern crossing extending downstream to the inundation of Peak Creek in Claytor Lake.		
VA Overall AU Category: 5D Use Aquatic Life	Impairment 2.84 MILES Zinc	TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Sche 50049 2006 2004			
	Sourc	es: Contaminated Sediments Industrial/Commercial Site Stormwater Discharge (Permittt Sediment Resuspension (Contaminated Sediment)	ed)		

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Assessment Unit Description

New River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name:

Peak Creek (lower and middle)

TMDL Group ID:

50049

VAW-N17R_PKC02A00

Peak Creek Middle 1

PULASKI CO

City / County*

The segment begins downstream of the Washington Ave. Bridge (~0.20 miles and extends on downstream to just below the Rt. 99 Bridge/Norfolk Southern

Railway crossing of Peak Creek.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Aquatic Life **Impairment**

1.62 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

2006

2004

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Category 4A. Peak Creek General Standard - Benthic (Metals) TMDL Study & Allocations U.S. EPA approved on 8/30/2004; Fed. ID 7823/7822. SWCB approved

12/02/2004.

Sources: Contaminated Sediments

50049

Industrial/Commercial Site Stormwater Discharge (Permittted)

Sediment Resuspension (Contaminated Sediment)

TMDL Group ID:

50296

Escherichia coli

Zinc

VAW-N17R_PKC01A00

Peak Creek Lower

PULASKI CO

This portion of Peak Creek begins just downstream of the Rt. 99/Norfolk Southern crossing extending downstream to the inundation of Peak Creek in

Claytor Lake.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use Recreation **Impairment**

2.84 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

2002

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Category 4A. 12 or more Escherichia coli (E.coli) bacteria samples. Peak Creek Bacteria TMDL Study & Allocations U.S. EPA approved on 8/30/2004; Fed. ID 7824.

SWCB approved 12/02/2004.

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

50296

Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

Sanitary Sewer Overflows (Collection System Failures)

Unspecified Domestic Waste

Wastes from Pets

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

City / County*

Assessment Unit Description

New River Basin

TMDL Watershed Name:

Stroubles Creek

TMDL Group ID:

00133

VAW-N22R_STE04A00

Stroubles Creek Upper

MONTGOMERY CO

1996

These mainstem waters extend from the Walls Branch mouth upstream to the

Duck Pond located on the VPI&SU Campus.

VA Overall AU Category: 5D

Use

Impairment

4.98 MILES

TMDL Group ID First Listed on 303(d) TMDL Schedule

Impairment Specific Comments and/or Impairment Specific VA Category

Aquatic Life **Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments**

(Streams)

00133

2004

Category 4A. Stroubles Creek General Standard - Benthic (Sediment Fed. ID 21904) TMDL Study & Allocations US EPA approved 1/28/2004. SWCB approved

6/17/2004. VAW-N22R-02.

Sources: Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations) Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area) Sediment Resuspension (Clean Sediment)

Note: Assessment Units may extend across jurisdictional boundaries.